Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya Gandhinagar

{Established Under the State Act of Gujarat, No-21, May 2007}

&

UGC Approved

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education

Prepared as per the Guidelines of NCTE Curriculum Framework - 2014



Year: 2021-23

Faculty of Education, Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya

Sector-23, Gh-6, Gandhinagar, Gujarat (India)

Phone: (079) 23244181, 23248131

www.ksvuniversity.org.in

www.foeksv.org

INDEX

Sr. No.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES	
I	Objectives of Bachelors of Education Programme	3
II	Eligibility	3
III	Duration of Programme	4
IV	Courses and Examination Scheme	6
V	Passing Standard and Grade Distribution	10
VI	Rules for Granting Term	11
VII	Scheme of Teaching	12 to 14
VIII	SEMESTER-I	15 to 118
IX	SEMESTER-II	119 to 216
X	SEMESTER-III	217 to 264
XI	SEMESTER-IV	265 to 280

EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES

I. OBJECTIVES OF BACHELORS OF EDUCATION PROGRAMME

- 1. To develop an understanding of psychology of children and skills to cater the learning needs of various types of students
- 2. To develop knowledge and understanding among the teacher trainees about the contemporary India and its socio-cultural & philosophical context
- 3. To enable the teachers for knowledge generation and use their skills in curriculum development
- 4. To enable the teacher trainees to reflect upon critique notions of teaching and learning
- 5. To understand the language background of the students and create sensitivity to the language diversity that exist in the classroom
- 6. To enable teacher trainees to reflect upon nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 7. To develop abilities and confidence among the teacher trainees to critically evaluate and challenge gender inequalities
- 8. To develop knowledge of subject matter and imbibe professional competencies, skills and methods of teaching in various teaching subjects
- 9. To understand the epistemological and pedagogical bases of the teacher trainees' own school subjects
- 10. To evaluate the critical role of assessment in learning
- 11. To develop an understanding of the 'work cultures, policies and practices' that need to be addressed to create an inclusive school
- 12. To enable teacher trainees to read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 13. To inculcate the habit of peace & harmony in diverse global situation
- 14. To develop professional competencies and skills related to effective communication, management, curriculum transaction, utilizing various types of learning resources and employing interactive teaching-learning strategies
- 15. To cultivate lateral thinking, scientific temperament, positive attitude and techno-savvy skills among teacher trainees
- 16. To develop moral values, environmental awareness & discipline among teacher trainees
- 17. To enable teacher trainees develop practical & professional competencies through hand on exclusive field experiences

II. ELIGIBILITY

- 1. Candidate with atleast fifty five percent marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and or in the Master's Degree in Sciences/ Humanities, Bachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the programme.
- 2. Relaxation for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and other applicable categories shall be as per the rules and regulation of the central government/State Government whichever is applicable from time to time.

III. DURATION OF PROGRAMME

The duration of the programme will be two academic years spread over four semesters each with a minimum of 100 working days per semester covering instructional hours, library reference, practicum, field work, practice teaching lessons and internship in recognized schools as per NCTE norms. The whole programme consists of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works. Here is the list of various papers of B.Ed. programme. The maximum duration for the completion of the programme is 3 years.

A. The List of the Core Papers of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Childhood and Growing Up
- 2. Contemporary India and Education
- 3. Learning and Teaching
- 4. Knowledge & Curriculum 1
- 5. Gender, School and Society
- 6. Knowledge & Curriculum 2
- 7. Creating an Inclusive School

B. The List of the Curriculum & Pedagogical Studies of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Language Across the Curriculum
- 2. Understanding Discipline and Subjects
- 3. Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning

C. Pedagogy of School Subjects

Candidate can opt any two school subjects one from each group from the following groups.

Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
Mathematics	Gujarati	Science and Technology
Hindi	Economics	Social Science
Accountancy	Computer Science	Sanskrit
English		Commerce

D. The List of the Courses Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC) of B.Ed. trainees

- 1. Reading and Reflecting on Text
- 2. Basics of Computer
- 3. Drama and Art in Education
- 4. Multimedia and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Developing Teaching Aptitude
- 6. Understanding of Self

E. List of skill oriented courses

- 1. Critical Understanding of ICT
- 2. Yoga Education

F. CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) Courses

- 1. Environmental Studies
- 2. Peace Education

- 3. Guidance and Counseling
- 4. Information and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Value Education
- 6. Information and Communication Technology in Education

G. List of the Practical Work of B.Ed.

P1	Pre-Practice Teaching
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1
Р3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *
P5	Teaching Aids
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers
P7	Stray Lessons
P8	Psychological Testing
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)
P11	Block Teaching-1
P12	Book Review
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2
P14	Yoga
P15	Action Research
P16	Internship
P17	N.S.S.
P18	Education Forum
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2
P21	Project Based Learning
P22	Internship
P23	Literacy Programme
P24	Participation in Parental Programme
P25	Co-curricular Activities
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers
P27	Block Teaching during Internship
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship
P29	Case Study
P30	Viva -Voce
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2

IV. COURSES AND EXAMINATION SCHEME

		The	eory Papers	3		
_	Semester –	I (Core Par	pers) Persp	ectives in Educ	ation	
NO	COURSE	INSTRU. CREDIT	MARKS			
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	4	4	30	70	100
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	4	4	30	70	100
	Curric	ulum and P	edagogic S	tudy (Any One)	
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	2	2	15	35	50
CP2	Understanding Disciplines & Subjects	2	2	15	35	50
	Course-7: (a	& b) Pedag	ogy of Scho	ol Subject (An	y Two)	
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject-1	2	2	15	35	50
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject-2	2	2	15	35	50
	Enhancin	g Profession	nal Capacit	y(EPC)(Any O	ne)	
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	2	2	50		50
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	2	2	50		50
1	Choice I	Based Credi	t System (C	CBCS) (Any Or	ne)	
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	2	2	15	35	50
CBCS1B	Peace Education	2	2	15	35	50
Tota	l Theory Work	18	18	170	280	450
-	Se	mester –I –	Practical V	Vork B.Ed.		1
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	ANTE	2	50	4/2	50
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development-1		1	25)	25
Р3	Content Assignment -School Subject: 1 *	1	1	25	-	25
P4	Content Assignment -School Subject: 2 *	-	1	25	-	25
P5	Teaching Aids	-	1	25	-	25
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	-	1	25	-	25
	Total	-	07	175	-	175

Note:

- 1. PS1 and PS2, Pedagogy of school subject- 1 and Pedagogy of school subject- 2 refers to the name of the concerned school subject of the teacher trainees such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 2. P1, 'Pre- Practice Teaching' refers to 10 lessons (8 lessons based on Teaching skills + 2 bridge lessons)

- 3. P3 and P4, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the students such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 4. P3 and P4, Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of std. 11 should be covered and for other Subjects content of std. 6 to 8 Should be covered
- 5. P6 Minimum 25 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by students through their observation sheet
- 6. For course CC1 & CC2, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-I.

		The	eory Papers	5		
	Semester –	II (Core Pa	pers) Persp	ectives in Educ	cation	
NO		INSTRU.	_		MARKS	
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CC3	Learning and Teaching	4	4	30	70	100
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum - 1	2	2	15	35	50
	(Curriculum	and Pedago	ogic Study		
	Teaching					7-1
CP3	Techniques and Assessment for Learning	2	2	15	35	50
- 1	Course-7: (a	& b) Pedag	ogy of Scho	ool Subject (An	y Two)	1
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	2	15	35	50
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	2	15	35	50
/	Enhancin	g Profession	nal Capacit	y(EPC) (Any C	One)	11
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	2	2	50		50
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	2	2	50		50
	Choice I	Based Credi	t System (C	CBCS) (Any Or	ne)	11
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	2	2	15	35	50
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	2	2	15	35	50
	Total	16	16	155	245	400
	Sem	ester –II –	Practical W	ork in B.Ed.		
P7	Stray Lessons	-	2	50	-	50
P8	Psychological Testing	-	1	25	-	25
P9	Blue Print (Subject-1)	-	1	25	-	25
P10	Blue Print (Subject-2)	-	1	25	-	25
P11	Block Teaching-1	-	2	50	-	50
P12	Book Review	-	1	25	-	25
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2	-	1	25	-	25
	Total	-	09	225		225

Note:

- 1. P7, 'Stray Lessons' refers to 10 Lessons to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P11, 'Block Teaching' refers to 10 lessons including Unit planning to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 3. For course CC3 & CC4, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-II.

	Semester –I	II – Theor	ry Papers			
	Perspectives in E	ducation	(Core Pap	ers)		
NO	COURSE	INSTRU.	CREDIT	MARKS		
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CKEDII	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CC5	Gender, School and Society	2	2	15	35	50
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum -2	2	2	15	35	50
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	2	2	15	35	50
	Skil	ll Oriente	d Courses			
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	2	15	35	50
SOC2	Yoga Education	2	2	15	35	50
1	Enhancing Profe	essional C	apacity(El	PC)		
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	2	2	50	-	50
EPC4	Understanding of Self	2	2	50	-	50
	Choice Based Credit	Sys <mark>tem</mark> ((CBCS) (A	ny One)		1
CBCS3A	Value Education	2	2	15	35	50
CBCS3B	Information and Communication Technology in Education	2	2	15	35	50
	Total	16	16	190	210	400
	Semester –III –	Practical	Work B.E	Zd.		
P14	Yoga	ISHI	NAVI)	25	1	25
P15	Action Research	-	1	25	7	25
P16	Internship	-	2	50	SV	50
P17	N.S.S.		1	25	-	25
P18	Education Forum		1	25		25
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1		1	25		25
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2		1	25		25
P21	Project Based Learning	-	1	25	-	25
Total		-	09	225		225

Note: *

- 1. P16, Internship refers to Two weeks fulltime internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P19 and P20, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the teacher trainees i.e. Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 3. P19 and P20, for Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of STD 12 should be covered and for other Subjects content of 9 to 10 STD should be covered.
- 4. For course CC5, CC6 & CC7, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-III.

		Theory Pap	oers			
	Semester –IV C	ontent Paper	rs of School	Subjects		
		INSTRU.			MARKS	
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERN AL	EXTER NAL	TOTAL
CS1	Content of School Subject - 1	-	2	-	50	50
CS2	Content of School Subject -2	-	2	-	50	50
	Total	-	4	-	100	100
	Semester -	-IV – Practio	al Work B.	Ed.		
INSTRU. GDEDATE MARI			MARKS	ζS		
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERN AL	EXTER NAL	TOTAL
P22	Internship	-	4	50	50	100
P23	Literacy Programme	_	2	50	-	50
P24	Participation in Parental Programme		1		25	25
P25	Co-curricular Activities	N-14	1	//\-	25	25
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	11/1	1		25	25
P27	Block Teaching during Internship		2	-	50	50
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship	70 - NU	4	-	100	100
P29	Case Study		1-1	25		25
P30	Viva -Voce	34,	1.	25		25
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1	18	2	//	50	50
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2	-	2	-	50	50

Note:

Total for Practical Work

1. P22, Internship refers to activities done by the teacher trainees during 18 weeks internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools and prepare a detailed report

21

150

375

525

- 2. P26: Minimum 50 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by teacher trainees through their observation sheet
- 3. P27: 10 planned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the supervision of school-mentor teacher during Internship.
- 4. P28: 100 unplanned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the guidance of school-mentor teacher during Internship.
- 5. Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities i.e., P22 to P29 of Internship. Moreover, students should submit internship reports along with all practical activities certified by schools i.e. for P22 to P29.

SUMMARY OF EVALUATION

Semester		Internal Marks	External Marks (Uni. Exam)	Total Marks
Theory		170	280	450
I	Practical	175	-	175
Theory		155	245	400
II	Practical	225	-	225
111	Theory	190	210	400
III	Practical	225		225
Theory			100	100
IV	Practical	150	375	525
	Total	1290 (51.6%)	1210 (48.4%)	2500 (100%)

V. PASSING STANDARD AND GRADE DISTRIBUTION

The performance of each candidate in all the courses will be evaluated on 7 point scale in terms of grades. The details regarding the grades along with its Grade Points, equivalent range of percentage and qualitative meaning are as under:

Grade	Grade Point	Percentage	Qualitative Meaning
A+	10	90 to 100	Outstanding
A	9	80 to 89	Excellent
A-	8	70 to 79	Very Good
B+	7	60 to 69	Good
В	6	50 to 59	Average
B-	5	40 to 49	Fair
F	0	Less than 40	Not Qualified
I		Term not Granted	

The Grade (mark) Sheet will contain separate grade for each of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works and an overall grade of all the courses combined. It will also contain percentage and the class obtained. The percentage will be calculated on the basis of Cumulative Performance Index (CPI) obtained by a candidate.

The candidate must obtain not less than 40 percent marks or equivalent grade in each course and 50 percent marks or equivalent grade in practical work. However, in aggregate the candidate must secure at least 50% marks or equivalent grade to qualify the programme.

SEMESTER PERFORMANCE INDEX (SPI):

The performance of a teacher trainees in a semester is expressed in terms of Semester Performance Index. The SPI is the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students in the course in the semester. The weightage assigned to the course grade points are the credits carried by the respective course.

$$SPI = \frac{g1c1 + g2c2 + \dots}{c1 + c2 + \dots}$$

Where g1, g2.... Are the grade points obtained by the student in the semester, for courses carrying credits c1, c2

CUMULATIVE PERFORMANCE INDEX (CPI)

The cumulative performance of a teacher trainee is expressed in terms of the cumulative performance index. This index is defined as the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students for all courses taken since the admission to the programme. If a student reappears in any of the exams of the course, only the grade points obtained in the latest attempt are counted towards the CPI.

AWARD OF CLASS:

The class awarded to teacher trainees with B.Ed. degree is decided by his final CPI as per the following table:

Distinction: CPI not less than 7.50

First Class: CPI less than 7.50 but not less than 6.50 Second Class: CPI less than 6.50 but not less than 5.50

Not Qualified: CPI less than 5.50

ABSENCE IN INTERNSHIP AND OTHER PRACTICAL WORKS

If the candidate is absent in internship programme and other practical work, the candidate will be allowed to appear in semester end examination provided that he/she has to attend supplementary Internship and other practical work. Such supplementary Internship and other practical work will be organized by the institution at its convenience. There after the Dean/HOD will certify it and will send to the university authorities. After certification, the result will be declared. If the candidate fails to appear in supplementary Internship and other practical work, the term will not be granted and candidate will be declared as 'Not Qualified' in the semester end examination.

REAPPEARING IN THE EXAMINATION

Not qualified candidate can reappear in the university examination. He/She can apply for the course/courses in which he/she was not qualified OR he/she can appear for entire examination. Marks or grade obtained in such examination will be treated as final and not the previous one.

VI. RULES FOR GRANTING TERM AND PROMOTION / ATKT

- 1. Eighty percent attendance is required for granting semester and such candidate can appear in the semester end examinations. However in exceptional case, head or dean can grant the term.
- 2. The candidate has to submit all submissions in time
- 3. The candidate has to appear in internal examinations. In Exceptional cases, the candidate can appear in re examination, held by the institution.

RULES FOR PROMOTION / ATKT:

The candidate would be promoted to subsequent semesters in following manner.

Promotion to	Conditions for Promotion
Semester-II	Term of Semester-I is granted
Semester-III Term of Semester-I and Semester-II both are granted	
Semester-IV Pass in all subjects of semester-I, II and III and term of Semester-I, II and III are granted.	

VII. SCHEME OF TEACHING

SEMESTER - I

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	4	64
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	4	64
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	2	32
CP2	Understanding Disciplines & Subjects	2	32
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	32
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2		32
EPC1A EPC1B	Reading and Reflecting on Text Basics of Computer	2	32
CBCS1A CBCS1B			32
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	2	64
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1	1	32
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *	1	32
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *	1	32
P5	Teaching Aids	1	32
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	1	32
	Total	25	512

SEMESTER - II

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC3	Learning and Teaching	4	64
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum-1	2	32
CP3	Teaching Technology and Assessment for Learning	2	32
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	32
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	32
EPC2A EPC2B	Drama and Art in Education Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	2	32
CBCS2A CBCS2B	Guidance and Counseling Vocational Education	2	32
P7	Stray Lessons	2	64
P8	Psychological Testing	1	32
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	1	32
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)	1	32
P11	Block Teaching-1	2	64
P12	Book Review	1	32
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2	1	32
	Total	25	544

SEMESTER-III

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC5	Gender, School and Society	2	32
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum-2	2	32
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	2	32
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	32
SOC2	Yoga Education	2	32
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	2	32
EPC4	Understanding of Self	2	32
CBCS3A CBCS3B	Value Education Information and Communication Technology in Education	2	32
P14	Yoga	1	32
P15	Action Research	1	32
P16	Internship	2	64
P17	N.S.S.	1	32
P18	Education Forum	1	32
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1	1	32
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2	1	32
P21	Project Based Learning	1	32
	Total	25	544

SEMESTER-IV

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CS1	Content of School Subject -1	2	64
CS2	Content of School Subject -2	2	64
P22	Internship	4	128
P23	Literacy Programme	2	64
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	1	32
P25	Co-curricular Activities	1	32
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	1	32
P27	Block Teaching during Internship	2	64
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship	4	128
P29	Case Study	1	32
P30	Viva -Voce	1	32
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1	2	64
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2	2	64
	Total	25	800

TOTAL HOURS, CREDITS AND MARKS OF B.ED. PROGRAMME

NO.	PARTICULARS	TOTAL HOURS	CREDITS	MARKS
1	SEMESTER – I Theory Course & Practical	512	25	625
2	SEMESTER – II Theory Course & Practical	544	25	625
3	SEMESTER – III Theory Course & Practical	544	25	625
4	SEMESTER – IV Theory Course & Practical	800	25	625
	Total	2400	100	2500

Semester	Theory Credits	Practical Credits	Total Credits
I	18	07	25
II	16	09	25
III	16	09	25
IV	04	21	25
Total Credits	54	46	100
Total Hours	50x16hrs = 800hrs. 04x32hrs = 128hrs. Total = 928hrs	46x32hrs = 1472hrs.	928 + 1472 = 2400 hrs.

KADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALANA

INDEX

SEMESTER - I

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Papers)	
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	16 to 21
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	22 to 26
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Study	
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	27 to 29
CP2	Understanding Discipline & Subject	30 to 33
	Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject	
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	34 to 75
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	34 to 73
- /	Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC)	
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	76 to 78
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	79 to 82
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	83 to 86
CBCS1B	Peace Education	87 to 90
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching English Speaking and Personality Development -1	91
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1	92
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *	93
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *	93
P5	Teaching Aids	94
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	95
	Competencies	96 to 118

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)

IDYALAKA

Credits – 4 Marks: 100

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define and apply educational Psychology in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of educational Psychology in day to day life
- 3. Identify and apply the principles of growth and development of learners
- 4. Analyze the theories of growth and development
- 5. Identify and analyze the adolescence needs & problems and provide guidance
- 6. Analyze and apply theories of personality
- 7. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners
- 8. Measure the intelligence of learners and provide guidance
- 9. Identify and analyze the factors of individual differences
- 10. Apply the various methods of adjustment in day to day life
- 11. Identify the abilities of differently able learners and provide guidance

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Topics	Sub Units Hrs	Total	Weighta ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Learning Recourses	References
1	Unit 1		16	25%			Reference No.
	1.1.0 Educational Psychology			11%			1,2,9,11,13,14
	1.1.1 Meaning, Nature of Educational	2			Lecture cum	PPT,	
	Psychology				Discussion,	Handouts,	
	1.1.2 Scope of Educational Psychology	1			Assignent	Projector,	
	1.1.3 Branches of Psychology	3					
	1.1.4 Needs & Importance of Educational	0.10.10	A TANK	7.87.67			
	Psychology	1		11/4/1		0.1	
	1.2.0 Child Psychology		A CONTRACTOR		Group	PPT,	
	1.2.1 Concept & importance of Child	2	4 A }	No.	Discussion		
	Psychology	- ///		3%			
	1.3.0 Methods of Educational Psychology	- ///				Psychologi	
	1.3.1 Interview	1		4000	Field Work,	cal	
	1.3.2 Observation	1	200-7	11%	Project work	Tools, Write	
	1.3.3 Experiment	2		1170		report of the	
	1.3.4 Case Study	2				observation	
	1.3.5 Socio metric	1				and its	
		4100	112H	VAVII	VI	presentation	
2	Unit 2 Child Development & Adolescence:	3744	16	25%	Visit to a	Charts,	Reference No.
	2.1.0 Child Development:			16%	Children's	Video	1,2,9,11,13,14
	2.1.1 Concept of growth and development	1			Hospital &	clips,	
	2.1.2 Difference between growth &	1			Interview	Images of	
	development				with	Psychologi	
	2.1.3 Stages of development by Jean Piaget	2			Pediatrician,	sts	
	2.1.4 Stages of development by E.H. Ericson				Group		
	2.1.5 Factors affecting growth and	2			Discussion		
	development						
	2.1.6 Educational implications of growth and	2					
	development						

	2.2.0Adolescence:	2					
	2.2.1Concept & Characteristics of	1.5					
	Adolescence			9%			
	2.2.2 Characteristics of development of	1.5					
	Adolescence						
	2.2.3 Problems & needs of Adolescence	1.5					
	2.2.4 Role of the teacher and guidance	1.5					
3	Unit 3 Personality and Various Abilities of		16	25%			Reference No.
	Children:						1,2,9,11,13,14
	3.1.0 Personality:			11%			
	3.1.1 Concept and characteristics of	1		VDD	Assignment,		
	personality	A 10. W	1035		Project Work,		
	3.1.2 Factors affecting personality	1	MAG		Lecture cum	PPT,	
	3.1.3 Theory of Personality by R.B. Cattell	1			Discussion		
	3.1.4 Theory of Personality by Sigmund	1	-(A)	The same		Vedioclips,	
	Freud	- ///		700			
	3.1.5Tools for Assessment of personality -	//		111			
	Inventory	- /- TO					
	3.1.6 Tools for Assessment of personality -	1	2/-3/	"V"Ale	-		
	Rating scale		92.				
	3.1.7 Importance of Teachers Personality	1				1	
	3.2.0 Creativity:		10020	6%	Group	PPT	
	3.2.1 Concept & Characteristics of Creativity	Alsen	MISH	VAVII	Discussion,	1	
	3.2.2 Methods of Developing Creativity	1 A		-	Group	37/	
	3.2.3 Importance of creativity	1			Activity base	1/	
	3.2.3 importance of creativity	1		8%	on creativity	1	
					Lecture cum	PPT,	
					Discussion,		
					Project work		Reference No. 6,4,1,

	3.3.0 Intelligence:						
	3.3.1 Concept & characteristics of intelligence	1					
	3.3.2 Theory of Multiple Intelligence by						
	Howard Gardner	1					
	3.3.3 Theory of Emotional Intelligence by						
	Daniel Goleman	1					
	3.3.4 Tools for Measurement of Intelligence-						
	Verbal & Non- verbal Intelligence	1					
	3.3.5 Importance of intelligence	1				-	
4	Unit 4 Individual Difference, Adjustment		16	25%			Reference No. 10,
	& Stress, Challenges of Children			9 18 19			1,2,9,11,13,14
	4.1.0 Individual Difference:		1371	6%	Group	PPT,	
	4.1.1Concept of individual differences	1	JUN.		Discussion,	Handouts,	
	4.1.2Types of individual differences	1		No.	Assignment		
	4.1.3Factors of individual differences	1///	300	100			
	4.1.4Provisions for individual differences	1//	N.	100		1	
	4.2.0 Adjustment :	-10-			Lecture cum		
	4.2.1Concept of Adjustment and	1	4	5%	Discussion,	Video	
	maladjustment		E39	V 100		Clips,	
	4.2.2Direct Method of Adjustment	1				PPT	
	4.2.3 Indirect Method of Adjustment	1					
	4.3.0 Stress:		VISHV	MALON	Lecture cum	L	
	4.3.1 Concept, Types of stress	1.5	(1.2111	5%	Discussion,	500	
	4.3.1 Concept, Types of stress 4.3.2 Reducing Stress 4.4.0 Challenges of Children:	1.5			Observation	7//	
	4.4.0 Challenges of Children:					0	Reference No 23
	4.4.1 Physically challenged	1					
	4.4.2 Mentally challenged	1		9%	Group	Video	
	4.4.3 Emotionally challenged	1			Discussion,	Clips,	
	4.4.4 Socially challenged	1			Field Work,	PPT	
	4.4.5 Economically challenged	1			Observation		
	4.4.6Teacher's role and guidance for above	1					
	challenges						
	TOTAL		64 Hrs	100%			

OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agarwal, J.C., (2007). Basic Ideas in Educational Psychology Shipra publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C., (2004). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Vikas Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhatia, H.R., (2005). "A textbook of educational psychology", Macmillan India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 4. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 5. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 7. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 9. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surject Publications, Delhi.
- 11. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 12. Mathur, S.S., (2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 13. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 19. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.

- 20. Skinner Charles E.. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 21. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.
- 22. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 23. http://www.celiac.com/articles/23602/1



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)

DYALAKA

Credits – 4 Marks: 100

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Write about the importance of the contemporary Indian education.
- 2. Apply the concept and importance of Indian Constitution in their behaviour.

KADI SARVA VI

- 3. Apply the Right to Education in actual life situation.
- 4. Analyze and compare the different Educational National Policies
- 5. Comprehend the Universal and Inclusive Education
- 6. Synthesize different governmental educational Planning.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

	Topics	Instruction	al Hours	Weighta	Cugaaatad	Teaching	References
Unit		Sub Units Hours	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Resources	
1	CONTEMPORARY INDIAN		16	25%			
	SOCIETY AND EDUCATION						Reference No 9
	1.1 Contemporary Indian society and	5		7%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	Education:				Discussion,		
	Meaning of Society, Characteristics of				Assignment,	-	
	Traditional Indian society and	V AV XXPO		7777		Chart	
	Contemporary Indian society, Narrow and	0.10.10.1	LINE				
	Broad Meaning of Education, Importance	199	17.11	11/1/1		Use of	
	of Education in contemporary Indian		J. V.			ICT	
	society		=	900			
	1.2 Comparative study of ancient Indian	5	X M	8%	Seminar &		
	education with contemporary education	- ///	X	100	Symposiums	PPP	
	of India:	1//				Transpare	
	Discipline, Character development,					ncies,	
	Knowledge, Learning experiences		8	7.0	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
	Teacher-Pupil Relationship, curriculum						
	and Teaching methodology.				Group		
	1.3 Role of a teacher for changing the society	2 4	HOLL	4%	Discussion,		
	1.4 Emerging issues in Indian society and its	4	[13111	6%	Presentations	59)	
	solution:	31			148	1//	
	Area,					0	
	Caste & Community						
	Language						
	Religion.						

2	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND		16	25%			Reference No 2,6
	EDUCATION					Handouts,	
	2.1 Constitutional concept and its importance.	3		5%	Group	PPP	
	2.2 Indian constitution:	6		9%	Discussion,		
	Fundamental rights and It's Need						
	Fundamental Duties						
	Directive Principles					Transpare	
	2.3 Right To Education (2009)	3		6%	Assignment.	ncies,	
	Concept and importance, responsibility of					Charts	
	schools and teachers				Presentation		
	2.4 Universal Education and Inclusive	4		5%			
	Education: concept and Importance	AP AR D.	135				
3	DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION AND		16	25%			Reference No 3,5,15
	NATIONAL POLICIES				Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	3.1 Development of education and national	6		8%			
	policies	- ///		X			
	Kothari Commission & its	- ///		101			
	Recommendations (1964-66)	7-7					
	National aims of Education		200	V M			
	Structure of Education, Teacher's Training		98				
	Equalization of Educational Opportunities				250	/	
	Vocational, Technical and Engineering						
	Education	ARVA	MSHV	VAVIE	The state of the s	PPP	
	Three Language Formula, Work Experience	THAM		1000	14/11	37/	
	Work Experience				Seminar &	Transpare	
	3.2 National Policy of Education & its	6		8%	Symposiums	ncies,	
	recommendations (1986).					Charts	
	Rammurthi Commission & its		/				
	recommendations (1992)						
	3.3 Knowledge Commission: Introduction,	2		5%	Discussion,		
	objectives, Organization,						
	Recommendations				Group		
	3.4 Yashpal Committee: Learning without	2		4%	Discussion		
	Burden				Assignment		

4	QUALITY DEVELOPMENT OF		16	25%			Reference No 17
	EDUCATION & EDUCATIONAL				Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	AGENCIES				Discussion,		
	4.1 Educational Agencies - Education						
	system at Central level	5		7%			
	NCTE :objectives and functions					PPP	
	UGC: objectives and functions				Group		
	4.2 Education system at State level				Discussion,		
	GCERT: objectives and its functions	6		7%		Transpare	
	DIET: objectives and its functions	-		3.7	Assignment	ncies,	
	4.3 School Assessment & Accreditation:	CV0.70.1				Charts	
	Areas of assessment of school and	2	257	5%	Project work		
	Quality issues in schools	611	MIN			- A	
	4.4 Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (2004):-	3	-	6%		1	
	Introduction, Objectives ,Activities,	15	701	199			
	School Management committee					1.1	
	TOTAL	64 HO	URS	100%		1/	

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal, J.C. (2007), "Development of Education System in India", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C. (2005), "Recent Development and trends in Education", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. Agrawal, J.C. (1972), "School Administration", Arya Book Depot, Karolbaug, N. Delhi.
- 4. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 5. Jain.M.K (2007), "Committees and commissions –Elementary Education", Shipra, N.Delhi.
- 6. K.K. Bhatia (etal.)"Modern Indian Education and its Problems" Tondon Publications, Ludhiyana,
- 7. Kochhar, S.K. (1970), "Secondary school Administration", Sterling Publication.
- 8. Mukhopadhyay (2001), "Total Quality Management in Education", NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 9. Mathur S.S.(2000) "A Social Approach to Indian Education" Vinod Pushak Mandir, Agra.
- 10. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 11. Rai, B.C (1998), "History of Indian Education and problem", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft –1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
- 14. Talesara, H. (2007) "Educational Concept Scope, Functions and Relationship between Educational Sociology and Educational Psychology" Kanishka Publshers Distributors, New Delhi.
- 15. The Report of Education Commission 1964. Government of India, Ministry of Education.
- 16. Vijaya Kauashik and S.R. Sharma (2007), "The social Context of Education" Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 17. Vinita Advani & Vibha Dwivedi (2011) "Development of Education System in India and School Management" Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand about the need and benefits of Language Across the Curriculum approach.
- 2. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of language in teaching.
- 3. Identify the language background of the students and use language effectively for knowledge sharing.

WADI SARVA VISH

- 4. Apply the theories of language development in linguistic behaviour development of the students.
- 5. Develop linguistic skills essential for competent teacher.
- 6. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of effective use of language in terms of preparing lesson plans, writing examinations and preparing development plans.

DYALAKA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total	(100%)	Methodolog	Aids	
			Hours		y		
1	Unit – 1 Language-across-the-curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 6
	(LAC) Approach				Dramatizatio	LCD	
	1.1 Concept, need and benefits of LAC approach	2		7%	n	Projector,	
	1.2 The respective roles of content subject				Simulation	Computer,	
	teachers and Language teachers in an LAC	2		6%		Scripts	
	approach						
	1.3 Teacher's Language	1000	I NO	TN D			
	1.4 Classroom Language (Teachers' List)	2	1701	6%			
	(Students' List)	2		6%			
2	Unit – 2 Understanding Language		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference No: 7
	Background	111	X D	1111	Discussion,	PPTs,	
	2.1 Use of first and second Language in	2		7%	Assignment.	Computer,	
	Teaching	111			Book		
	2.2 Language diversity and language	2		8%	Reviews and	//	
	environment in class and school		81	7	Presentation,		
	2.3 Engaging with subject related reference	2		5%			
	books and educational writing						
	2.4 Language acquisition process	2	ILCHI	5%		2	
3	Unit – 3 Skills for Language Development	BAND	8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 4
	3.1 Listening	2		6.25%	Dramatization,	PPTs,	
	3.2 Speaking	2		6.25%	Simulation,	Computer,	
	3.3 Reading	2		6.25%	Group Task,		
	3.4 Writing	2		6.25%	Project		
4	Unit – 4 Importance of Language in		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 4
	Examination, Teaching Practice and Planning				Dramatization,	PPTs,	
	4.1 Helping students understand the instructions	2		6%	Simulation,	Computer,	
	on test and examination papers				Group Task,		
	4.2 Helping students answer examination	2		6%	Project		
	questions						
	4.3 Language in lesson planning	2		7%			

4.4 Preparation of development action plan	2		6%		
TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%		

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 2. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 3. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 4. PDF on Language Across Curriculum available on http://www.edb.gov.hk
- 5. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Corson, David (1990). "Language across the curriculum (LAC)". In: Corson, David (ed.), Language Policy Across the Curriculum. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 72-140.
- 7. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. www.coe.int/language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg.
- 8. A Dictionary of Education, Edited by Susan Wallace, Publisher: Oxford University Press, 2009 Current Online Version: 2014 eISBN: 9780191727443

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Reflect on the nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 2. Critically evaluate the social history of the school subjects
- 3. Prepare pedagogic material and practice a pedagogy which can develop abilities
- 4. Critically evaluate the current practices of design of school subjects and disciplines

KADI SARVA VI

5. Identify the roles of institutions like family, caste, religion etc.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weightage	ge Suggested	d Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge 1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)	2	8	25% 6%	Discussion, Dramatizatio n, Simulation	Handouts, PPTs, Computer,	Reference No: 2, 7.
	1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge b. Inter disciplinary knowledge c. Trans disciplinary knowledge	2	1	7%	Simulation	1	
	d. Cross disciplinary knowledge1.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.	2		6%			
	1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum	2		6%		7/	
2	Unit 2- Emergence of Disciplines and subjects 2.1 Emerging disciplines and traditional disciplines 2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects in social,	2	8	25% 6%	Dramatizatio n, Group	Handouts, PPTs, Computer,	Reference No.14
	political and intellectual context 2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline a) Changes in inquiry	2	IISHI	6%	Discussion, Book	59	
	b) Changes in methods of learningc) Changing validity parameters of knowledge	2		7%	Reviews and Presentation		
	 2.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S Absolute and relative knowledge a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge b) Structural knowledge V/S Contemporary knowledge 	2		6%			

	TOTAL	32 HC	URS	100%		2	
	Textbook	Anti		0 / 0	ALAKA	7/	
		2	VISHI	6%	Teaching	55	
	Curriculum, Syllabus and Textbook	2		6%	Team		
	4.2 Principles of content selection4.3 Innovations in selection of content for	2		6%	Project work,		
	Wheeler	2	(K7)	60/	Group Task,		
	learning experience given by Burtan and	4			Simulation,	Scripts	
	4.1 Parameters for selection of content and	2		7%	,	Computer,	
	subjects and disciplines	111	N/	700	Dramatization	PPTs,	
4	Unit 4 - Current practices of Design of school		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No.4, 7, 8
	the vehicle of national development.	6411	10 V			1	
	emphasizing teaching of Science & Maths as	Z	159	0 70			
	3.4 Curriculum in post-independence era	2		6%			
	3.3 Impact of colonization on the curriculum as a vehicle of indoctrination.	2		6%		-3	
	areas need to be included in curriculum.						
	3.2 View of Raja Ram Mohan Roy on curricular	2		6%			
	and its impact on discipline.						
	of a subject area from the school curriculum				Group Task	Computer	
	schools, Social history of inclusion & exclusion	2		7 70	Simulation,	Computer	
J		2			,	· ·	
3	Unit 3 - Social History of Subject area 3.1 History of the teaching of subject areas in	2	8	25% 7%	Discussion, Project work,	Handouts, PPTs,	Reference No.5

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total	
15	20	15	20	15	15	100	

REFERENCES:

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 2. Davis, B. G. (1993). Designing or revising a course. In Tools for teaching (pp. 3-20). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 3. Deng, Z (2013) School subjects and academic disciplines. In A. Luke, A. Woods, & Wer (Eds.), Curriculum syllabus design and equity: A primer and model. Routledge.
- 4. Dr. Dolat D. Abhyaskram: siddhanto ane samrachna, University granth nirman board, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. R. A. Sharma, Pathyakram, Shixankala tathaa Moolyankan, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 6. Dr. Siyaram Y. Pathyakram Vikas, Agrawal publications, Nirbhay nagar, Gailan Road, Aagra 7
- 7. Duffy, D. K. & Jones, J. W. (1995). Teaching within the rhythms of the semester. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers. 4
- 8. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 9. O'Brien, J. G., Millis, B. J., & Cohen, M. G. (2008). The course syllabus: A learning-centered approach. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 10. Prégent, R. (2000). Charting your course: How to prepare to teach more effectively. Madison, WI: Atwood Publishing.
- 11. Svinicki, M. D., & McKeachie, W. J. (2011). Countdown for course preparation. In McKeachie's teaching tips: Strategies, research, and theory for college and university teachers (pp. 10-20). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. www.coe.int/lang
- 15. Wehlburg, C. M. (2006). Meaningful course revision: Enhancing academic engagement using student learning data. Bolton, MA: Anker Publishing Company, Inc
- 16. Dr. Premlatta Maisnam, Dr. S.K. Lenka, A.K. Gandhi, Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 17. ડૉ. વિકલભાઈ વી. ચૌધરી, ડૉ. આશિષ ઠાકર, ડૉ. બિપીનભાઈ ડી. પટેલ, ડૉ. ચંદ્રેશ એચ રાઠોડ, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", ૨૦૧૬, અમોલ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 18. ડૉ. એસ.પી. શર્મા, ડૉ. સુધીર એચ. ટંડેલ, ડૉ. પ્રશાંત પરિહાર, ડૉ. જયંતીભાઈ પટેલ, પ્રા. જે. જે. પટેલ, પ્રિ. સેજલ એન. કતારા, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", વર્ષ: ૨૦૧૬, નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Narrate historical knowledge of Accountancy
- 2. Write about the Need and Benefits of Accountancy
- 3. Identify basic construction of aims of Accountancy
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of Accountancy
- 5. Analyze the theories of Accountancy for the development of trainees.
- 6. Synthesize various aspects of effective use of Accountancy in terms of preparing lesson plan.

WADI SARVA VISHWA

IDYALAKA

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	nal Hours	W-1-1-4	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	-Learning resources	References
1	Unit 1 Historical knowledge about subject		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.5
	1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy	1.0		4%	Discussion,		
	1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy	1.0		4%			
	1.3 Basic construction of aims	1.0		3%	Assignment,	PPT	
	1.4 General and Specific Objective in	1.5		4%			
	Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy. 1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy according to Tara Devi Seminar.	1.0	1	3%	Group Discussion, Presentations	Transperen cies	
	1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy	1.5	-	3%			
	1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy	1.0	7,4,7	4%		1 (1	
2	 Unit 2 Planning in Accountancy Teaching 2.1 Micro teaching Concepts, Importance, Steps, Skills 1) Skill of Questioning 	2.0	8.0	25% 6%	Group Discussion,	Handouts, PPT	Reference No.13, 3
	 2) Illustration Skill 3) Skill of Black Board Work 4) Stimulus Variation Skill Micro Lesson Planning 	Alva	VISHV	VAVIO	Assignment.	Transperen cies	
	Bridge Lesson Planning	V. H. A. L.		281	1 issignment.	Cles	
	 Bridge Lesson Planning 2.2 Lesson Planning Importance of Stray Lesson Planning 	6.0		19%	Presentation, Seminar	Charts	
	 Stray Lesson Planning Unit Planning Difference Between Stray Lesson Planning and Unit Planning Annual Lesson Planning 						

3	Unit 3 Methods and techniques in Accountancy Teaching 3.1 Methods:		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, PPT	Reference No.6
	 Lecture Method Inductive-Deductive Method Analytic and Synthetic Method Demonstration Method 	5.0		16%	Group Discussion	Transperen cies, Charts	
	Problem solving Method3.2 Techniques:	3.0		9%	Assignment		
	 Assignment Illustration Questioning Drilling Techniques & Overview Techniques(ผิธ่วแฉผิรส) 						
4	Unit 4 Accountancy Teacher, Teaching Aids	= ///	8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.1
	 & Resources 4.1 Accountancy Teacher: General Qualities Professional Qualification Specific Qualities Professional development of Accounts 	3.0	S	10%	Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	PPT Transperen cies,	
	Teacher 4.2 Teaching Aids & Resources: • Importance • Visual Aids: Charts, Modules and	5.0	HSHV	15%	MALAKA	Charts	
	 Visual Aids: Charts, Modules and Pictures Audio Visual Aids: T.V., Computer Interactive White Board Smart Classroom Using Web Resources and Social Media in Learning of Accountancy 						
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total	
15	20	20	15	15	15	100	

REFERENCES:

- Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi 1.
- 2. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad 3.
- Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda. 4.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools. 7.
- Rao, Seema, (2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 8.
- 9. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi. 10.
- Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 11.
- 12.
- 13.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Narrate need of commerce teaching
- 2. Write about the Need and Benefits of commerce.
- 3. Identify basic of aims of commerce.
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of commerce.
- 5. Use the various methods and techniques in classroom.
- 6. Synthesize various aspects of effective use of commerce in terms of preparing lesson plan.

WADI SARVA VISHWA

ID YALAKA

Unit	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	-Learning resources	
1	Unit 1 Need, Objectives and aims of teaching commerce at higher secondary level	1.0	8.0	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts,	References No:
	1.1 Need of teaching of Commerce.1.2 Importance of teaching Commerce at	1.0 1.5		4% 4%	Assignment, PPT		7 &11
	Higher Secondary Level 1.3 Aims of teaching of Commerce 1.4 Difference between aims and objective of	2.0	12	5%	Group	Transpare ncies	
	teaching of commerce 1.5 General and specific Objectives and	1.0	Y	4%	Discussion,	neres	
	learning Outcomes of teaching of commerce	2.5		8%	Presentation		
2	Unit 2 Planning in Commerce Teaching	111-		25%		Handouts,	References No:
	 2.1 Micro teaching Concepts, Importance, Steps, Skills(Set Induction, Reinforcement, Explanation, Use of Audio-Visual aids) 	2.0	8.0	12%	Group Discussion,	PPT Transpere	1,11&12
	 Micro teaching lesson planning and Bridge lesson planning 	2.0	USHV	VAVID	Assignment.	ncies	
	2.2 Lesson Planning :Importance of Lesson Planning	1.0		13%	Presentation, Seminar	Charts	
	 Stray and Unit Lesson Planning Difference Between Stray and Unit Lesson Planning 	1.0	_				
	Annual Lesson Planning	1.0					

3 Unit 3 Methods and techniques in		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	References No:
Commerce Teaching				Discussion,		
3.1 Methods:	5		15%	ŕ		8,9&11
 Lecture Method 						
 Project Method 						
 Group Discussion Method 						
 Comparative Method 						
Seminar Method						
Exhibition Method					-	
 Narration-Discussion Method 						
3.2 Techniques:	76 W 1					
Assignment	3	1371	10%		1	
• Illustration		JUN.			1	
Questioning						
Role Play	111	10/			1	
Observation	- ///	X				
• Visit	12-				7.7	
Field Work		45			/ / .	
4 Unit 4 Teaching Aids and Commerce Teacher		8.0	25%			References No:
4.1 Teaching Aids and Resources:				240	/	1&11
 Importance 	4.0		13%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
 Visual Aids : Charts, Documents, 	AVR.	MSHV	VAVIO	Discussion,		
scrapbook	This		250	Discussion,	37/	
 Audio Visual Aids: TV, Computer, 				21/4	1	
Mobile, Films, Documentary					-	
 Using web resources and social media 						
in learning Commerce				Group		
4.2 Commerce Teacher:	4.0		12%	Discussion,		
 General Qualities 				Assignment		
 Professional Qualification 						
 Specific Qualities 						
 Professional Competency 						
	1	URS	100%	1	1	1

F	Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
	15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer.
- 3. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 7. Rao, Seema, (2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 8. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 9. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 10. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

COURSE FOR SEMESTER-1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

IDYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Identify the nature of science
- Define the aims and objectives of teaching science in terms of learning outcomes
- Inculcate the qualities of a science teacher
- Apply the discoveries of scientists in day to day life 4.
- Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the concepts of science learning in social context. 5.
- Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of science 6.
- 7. Realize the importance of lesson planning in science teaching KADI SARVA VISA
- 8. Prepare teaching aids in science

		Instruction	onal Hours	Waiahtaa	Suggested	Teaching/	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	learning resources	References
1	Science and Teaching of Science		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.16.9
	1.1 Nature of science and Teaching of	1		4%	Discussion,	Chart	
	science, importance of science				Assignment,	LCD,	
	1.2 Significant contribution of well known	_1_		4%	Group	Projector,	
	scientists.	2		6%	Discussion, Presentations		
	1.3 Values of science	A 10.		IVD	Tresentations		
	Utilitarian value	490	1271	PAR		1.1	
	Cultural value		M. V.			3	
	 Disciplinary value 	2	4 A P	7%		1 1	
	1.4 General objectives and specific	111					
	objectives in terms of learning out	- ///		111			
	comes of the learner			4%		11:	
	1.5 Science teacher	2	SE-10	470			
	General qualities						
	 Professional qualifications 						
	 Specific qualities 	4100	VISHV	IAVID	1	1	
2	Planning in Science Teaching	440	8	25%	BLAK	97/	Reference No.1,2, 6,3
	Planning in Science Teaching 2.1 Importance of Planning.				>14	1	
	2.2 Concept, need, importance	2		8%	Group	Handouts,	
	Lesson planning	2		8%	Discussion,	LCD	
	Unit planning	2		8%	Assignment. Presentation,	Projector, Charts,	
	Monthly planning				Field Visit	Field Visit	
	Yearly planning Difference between lessen planning and	2		9%	11010 11010	1 1010 7 1510	
	2.3 Difference between lesson planning and						
	unit planning						

3	Methods and Approaches in Science Teaching 3.1 Methods of Science teaching • Lecture, • Demonstration, • Experiment, • Project,	5	8	25% 15%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Handouts, LCD Presentati on Projector, Charts	Textbooks of Std-6.7.8 NCERT Textbooks of std-6,7,8 Teacher's Handbook
	 Group discussion, Assignment, Seminar method. 3.2 Approaches of Science teaching: Problem solving. Inductive – deductive Inquiry Approach Psychological Approach 	3		10%			
4	 Teaching aids in Science teaching 4.1 Teaching aids and Resources Importance of teaching aids Visual aids – bulletin board, models and pictures, charts Audio visual aids: T.V., Computer, Improvised aids Interactive White board, Smart classroom, using web resources & Social media in learning of Science & Technology 4.2 Specific aids. Aquarium, Vivarium, Herbarium 	3	8 INSHN	25% 16%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts	Reference No.4
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra. New Delhi.
- 7. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 8. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 9. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 12. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 13. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 16. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Mathematics in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of Mathematics in day to day life
- 3. Analyze and apply theories of Mathematics teaching
- 4. Preciate the contribution of Mathematicians.
- 5. Apply various techniques in teaching of Mathematics.
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of Mathematics learning in social context.

WADI SARVA VISHWA

VIDYALAYA

Unit	Content	Instruct	tional Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching/	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolo gy	learning resources	
1	Unit:1 Nature, Values & Objectives of Mathematics 1.1 Nature of Mathematics. 1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians	1 3	8	25% 4% 7%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, Chart	Reference No. 2
	 Aryabhatt Bhaskaracharya Ramanujan Pythagoras Euclid 	No.	1	1//	Assignment,	PPT Presentati on,	
	 Euclid 1.3 Values of Mathematics : Disciplinary value Utilitarian value Cultural value 	2	V	7%	Group Discussion,		
	1.4 General Objectives and specific Objectives in terms of learning outcomes of the learner.	2	(S	7%	Presentations		
2	Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching 2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning 2.2 Micro Teaching Skill planning 2.3 Simulation Planning(Mini Planning) • Meaning and Concept • Importance 2.4 Difference between Micro Teaching and Mini Lesson	1 4 2 1	8	25% 3% 9% 6% 7%	Group Discussion, Practical work Presentation	Handouts, PPT Presentati on, Charts	Reference No. 3

3	Unit 3 Methods, approaches and techniques in mathematics teaching 3.1 Methods of teaching Mathematics: • Inductive -Deductive Method • Analysis-synthesis method • Problem Solving method	3	8	25% 8%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion	Handouts, PPT Presentati on,	Reference No. 9
	 Experimental method 3.2 Techniques for teaching Mathematics: Drill and review work 	2		8%	Assignment	Charts	
	 Assignment Supervised study Oral work 3.3 Vedic Mathematics: Concept and importance Multiplication and division techniques 3.4 Diagnostic and Remedial Work in Mathematics: Concept Importance Preparation of diagnostic test Error 	2	9	4% 5%			
4	analysis of diagnostic test result Unit 4 Teaching Aids in Mathematics 4.1 Meaning and concept of teaching aids 4.2 Types of teaching aids • Graphical aids: chart, figure, poster, drawing • 3D teaching aids: object, model, campas box, etc. • Projection aids: slide, filmstrip, apidaoscope, OHP, television, VCR, LCD Projector, interactive board (i.e. white board, smart board) etc.	RTA 4	8	25% 4% 16%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	Handouts, PPT Presentati on, Charts	Reference No. 10 http://www.mathguru. com http://www.sakshat.co m

 Other aids: newspaper, radio, magazine, book, etc. 4.3 Importance of teaching aids 4.4 Points to be considered while preparing teaching aid 	1 2	2% 3%	
TOTAL	32 HOURS	100%	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu, K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008), "Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO

Websites:

http://www.mathguru.com

http://www.sakshat.com

http://www.educationinindia.net

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define aims, objectives of teaching Economics and its value-outcomes.
- 2. Explain nature, importance of the subject Economics.
- 3. Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of Economics.
- 4. Analyze the various resources in teaching learning of Economics.
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of Economics
- 6. Understand the qualities of Economics teacher
- 7. Apply the Subject in day to day life

		Instruction	onal Hours		*** . 1 .	G 4 1	
Unit	Topics	Sub	Total	Total	Weightage (100%)	Suggested	References
		Units	Hours		(100%)	Methodology	
1	Unit 1 An introduction of Economics and its		8	25%			Reference
	teaching:				Discussion,	Handouts,	No: 1, 11
	1.1 Concept of Economics	1		5%	Group -	PPT,	
	1.2 Importance of Economics	2		5%	Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.3 General objectives and specific objectives of	2		5%	Story Telling	Scrap-Books	
	teaching of Economics in terms of learning	Δ		370		•	
	outcomes.	MILE			Method,	Charts and	
	1.4 Contribution of Economists :	1	11/11/19	5%	Seminars	Pictures of	
	Indian: Chanakya, Manmohan Sinh	200			Methods	Economists	
	Western: Adam Smith, Prof. Marshal		100		450	1	
	1.5 Economics teacher	2		5%		1	
	General qualities	2	707	370		/	
	Specific qualities		A STATE OF	1		/	
	Professional qualifications	95/-		-			
	Which qualities you develop as an Economics	186					
	teacher?						
2	Unit II Planning in Economics Teaching &		8	25%			Reference
	Textbook:	VIST	WAV	1210	Group	Handouts,	No: 4, 7
	2.1 Importance of Planning.	1		5%	Discussion,	Transparency	
	Textbook: 2.1 Importance of Planning. 2.2 Micro teaching • Concept	2		5%	Assignment,	PPT,	
	Concept				Question	Computer,	
	• Steps				Answer	Reference	
	• Importance						
	2.3 Co-curriculur Activities:	3		10%	Method,	Books	
	• Economics Club:				Seminars		
	 Concept and Objectives 				Method		
	- Importance and Activities						
	- Role of Teacher				Discussion,		
	Economics Lab:	2		5%			

	Importance and ActivitiesRole of Teacher						
3	Unit III Methods techniques in Economics teaching: 3.1 Methods: • Problem Solving • Project • Lecture • Group discussion	4	8	25% 13%	Group Discussion, Simulation,	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference No: 1, 8, 9
	 Seminar 3.2 Techniques of Economics teaching : Questioning Illustration Assignment 	4	1//	12%	Group Task, Assignment		
4	Unit IV Teaching aids and activities for Economics teaching 4.1 Teaching aids:	3	WAV.	25% 5% 10%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Field Visit	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference No: 1, 5
	TOTAL	32 HO	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C.(1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 9. Sharma, A (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surject Publications, New Delhi.
- 10. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 11. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to...

- 1. Classify and elaborate the developmental stages of English Language
- 2. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language
- 3. Formulate the aims of teaching English Language
- 4. Introduce the basic concepts of English Language
- 5. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

KADI SARVA VI

T1:4	Transiana.	Instruction	onal Hours	T-4-1	Weightage	Suggested	D.£
Unit	Topics	Sub Units	Total Hours	Total	(100%)	Methodology	References
1	Unit 1: Nature and importance of English Language		8	25%	Discussion	PPT,	Reference No: 1 &
	1.1 Language : Its meaning, Characteristics, Functions	4		10%	Group Discussion	Computer	
	1.2 Importance of English language and Problems Faced by Second Language Learners	4	W I	10%	Presentation	and Hand- outs	
	1.3 Language Acquisition and Learning (Noam Chomsky)	2	13	5%			
2	Unit 2: Methods and Techniques of Teaching English 2.1Methods of Teaching English (nature, principles,	1	8	25%	Role play Collaborative	Books CDs	Reference No: 7 & 9
	procedure, merits and demerits) • Grammar translation method • Direct method	4	A	12.5%	Learning Self-study Presentation Discussion	Language games	
	 Bilingual method 2.2 Techniques of teaching English: Role play, Simulation, Dialogue, Language games, Demonstration, Total Physical Response 	4	VISHV	12.5%	Brain storming		
3	Unit 3 : Objectives and Planning of Teaching English	1111	8	25%	Discussion Simulation	Books CDs	Reference No: 5 & 9
	3.1 General and Specific Objectives3.2 Microteaching Planning of Prose, Poetry and Grammar	3 3		9% 9%	Project work Self-study	Language games	
	3.3 Audio Visual Aids & Resources: types (Projective & Non-Projective Devices: Interactive Board, Mobile, Using Social Media in Learning English, E-Resources), Their effective use	2		7%			

4	Unit 4 : Developing Linguistic Skills :		8	25%	Presentation	Books, PPT,	Reference No: 6 &
	4.1 Developing Listening Skill	2		6%	Discussion	Computer	9
	Sub-skills of Listening	2		6%	Project work	and Hand-	
	Tasks, Materials and Resources for	2		6%	Review method	outs,	
	Listening Skills	2		7%	Play/Script	Available	
	Listening activities				writing	Scripts	
	4.2 Developing Speaking Skill						
	Sub-skill of Speaking					965	
	Tasks, Materials and Resources for	_		There			
	Speaking Skills	40.70					
	Speaking activities	4.474	1 57	17 15 15			
	4.3 Developing Reading Skill Sub-skills of Reading		JAY.			1	
	Importance and development of reading	17		1		1 1	
	skills	1//				1.1	
	Types of Reading: Extensive and Intensive	12-				/	
	Reading					/ .	
	Referencing/Study Skills		SE-30	100		/	
	Activities for improving Reading skill	-			201	/	
	4.4 Developing Writing Skill						
		AVR	VISHA	AVID	VI	5	
	Process of Writing	140			444	7/	
	Stages of Writing Process of Writing Note taking and Note-Making				> 4 L	1	
	Formal and informal writing						
	Activities for improving Writing Skill		_				
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford,
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.

KADI SARVA VI

- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define the historical development of social science.
- 2. Define and analyze the nature, scope and importance of the social science.
- 3. Formulate the aims and objectives of the social science.
- 4. Understand Lesson Planning.
- 5. Understanding concept of teaching aids, types and uses of teaching aids.
- 6. Formation of Social Science Club.
- 7. Apply the techniques and methods of teaching social science.
- 8. Develop Understanding Concept of Evaluation Text Book of Social Science.

Unit	Topics	H	ours	Total	Weightage	Suggested	References
	1	Sub Units	Total Hours		(100%)	Methodology	
1	Unit 1 Historical Knowledge about Social Science		7	(20%)	Lecture cum	-PPts,	Reference No:
	1.1 Concept & scope of social science	2		5%	Discussion	Transparency	1,2,3,4,7,8,13
	1.2 Need and importance of Social Science	2		5%	Discussion	Transparency	
	1.3 Aims of teaching social science	3		10%	-57		
2	Unit 2 Objectives, Lesson Planning,	6.4.1	10	(30%)		- PPts	Reference No:
	Teaching Aids & Resources				Lecture cum	Transparency	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,13
	2.1. General and Specific objectives of Social	3	TAF	8%	Discussion		
	Science	111		700		Pictures	
	2.2 Meaning & Importance of Lesson Planning	2		7%	Project	Charts	
	2.2.1 Pre- Practice Teaching/Micro	-100			Method	Date Line	
	Teaching 2.3Teaching Aids	5	F-35	15%		Maps-Globe H.P & L.C.D	
	2.3.1.Concept, Types and Need of Teaching	3	20-4	13%		Projectors	
	Aids					Computer	
	2.3.2.Pictures & Charts, Globe, Maps, Coins,		HUSHI	LALLIN	ALAKA	News Papers	
	Stamps, Date Line, Magazines	AVA	(12111	CHYID	Kar C	Magazines	
	2.3.3.O.H.P & L.C.D. Projectors & Computer				24981	Coins	
	2.3.4.Interactive White board, Smart					Stamps	
	classroom, using web resources &						
	Social media in learning of Social						
	Science		_				
3	Unit 3 Methods of teaching Social Science		8	(25%)		DD:	Reference No:
	3.1 Methods of teaching Social Science :	1		40/	Lecture cum	-PPts,	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1
	3.1.1. Source Method	1		4%	Group	Transparency	,12,13,18,19,20,22
	3.1.2. Lecturer Method 3.1.3. Project Method	1 1		4% 3%	Discussion		
	3.1.4. Exhibition Method	1 1		3% 4%	Seminar		

	3.1.5. Group Discussion Method	1		3%	Method		
	3.1.6. Seminar Method	1		3%			
	3.1.7. Assignment Method	1		2%			
	3.1.8. Biography Method	1		2%			
4	Unit 4 Teaching Techniques, Social Science		7	(25%)	Group		Reference No:
	Club & Social Science Text Book				Discussion		11,12,13,14,15,16,17,
	4.1 Techniques of teaching Social Science:					- PPts	21,23,24,27
	4.1.1. Questioning Technique	3		9%		Transparency	
	4.1.2. Story Telling Technique				Project		
	4.1.3. Role Play Technique			77	Method		
	4.2Social Science Club	67.00			P.P.T		
	4.2.1 Concept	2	0.57	8%			
	4.2.2 Importance	1//	MIN			- N	
	4.2.3 Activity						
	4.3 Text Book of Social Science	2	7,7,7	8%			
	4.3.1 Criteria of a good Text Book	1110					
	4.3.2 Review of present Text Book of	111		- 1/1			
	Standard-9th and 10th `	-					
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			
		No. of the last	42.				

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય ,(2008) *સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*.અમદાવાદ ,પબ્લિકેશન અક્ષર ,
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.

- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.
- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવા ,ડીપો બૂક આણંદ ,દ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવાદ , પ્રકાશન વારિશેણ ,
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.
- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય , (૨૦૦૪)સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપ<mark>ન અ</mark>મદાવાદ ,પ્રકાશન નીરવ,
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10
- 25. http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/
- 26. http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

IDYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

प्रशिक्षणार्थी.....

- १ हिन्दी शिक्षा के उद्देश्यों को भली-भांति समझ सकेंगे
- २ कथन कौशल्यों की विशिष्टताओं की जानकारी प्राप्त कर सकेंगे
- 3 वाचन कौशल्य का विकास एवं दक्षता प्राप्त कर सकेंगे
- ४ माध्यमिक एव उच्च माध्यमिक विध्यालयों में हिन्दी सीखने की विविध पध्धतियों के बारे में क्षमता विकसित हो सकेगी
- ५ अच्छे पाठ आयोजनों की रचना करके पढाना सीख सके

इकाई	विषयवस्त्	Instruction	onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
**		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	हिन्दी शिक्षा के उद्देश्य एवं मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा	2	8	25% 10%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, LCD	Reference No: 1
	1.1 शिक्षा: राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा के उद्देश्य : सामान्य एवं विशिष्ट उद्देश्य	6		15%	Presentations Assignment. Lecture	Projector, Computer	
	1.2 श्रवण कौशल्य की संकल्पना, प्रक्रिया, महत्व, एवं श्रवण कौशल्य के विकास की प्रवृतियां	2014	5	11/1/2	Method		
2	भाषा शिक्षाके सिद्धान्त व वाचन कौशल्य:	11/1/10	8.0	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 2
	2.1 भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धान्तसूत्र	2.0		8%	Assignment. Source	LCD Projector,	
	2.2 मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा: मौखिक	6.0	X	17%	Method,	Computer,	
	अभिव्यक्ति का महत्व, गुण, प्रयुक्तियाँ,				Group Discussion	Reference Books	
	विधालयी बच्चों में पायेजानेवाले उच्चारण दोष	A COL	85 J	1		//	
	एवं उसके सुधार के उपाय						
3	राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा व पाठ आयोजन: 3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का स्वरूप एवं राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा	AVA	8.0	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 4
	की साहित्यिक, सांस्कृतिक, व्यावसायिक एवं	2.0		10%	Simulation, Group Task,	LCD Projector,	
	राजकीय महत्ता				Project, Lecture	Computer, Chart	
	3.2 पाठ आयोजन: संकल्पना, सोपान, महत्व एवं पाठ आयोजन तथा इकाई आयोजन में अंतर	6.0		15%	Method, Group Discussion		
4	भाषा शिक्षाकी विधियाँ एवं दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन:		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Reference	Reference No: 2
	4.1 भाषा शिक्षाकी विधियाँ; प्रत्यक्ष, परोक्ष, डॉ. वेस्ट	3		10%	Problem Solving	Books Handouts,	

विधि				Method,	LCD	
4.2 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा में दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन: दृष्य-	5		15%	Project work, Group	Projector, Computer,	
श्राव्य साधनों का महत्व एवं उपयोग	3		1370	Discussion	Text- Print	
- चार्ट्स, पोस्टर, मॉडल, OHP, Television, Slide					material	
Projector, Film Strip, LCD Projector, Interactive Board, (White board, Smart Board)						
Other: Newspaper, Radio, Magazine, Books						
TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%		-	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

संदर्भ सूची : (REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994) .सं.बा , हिन्दी की अध्यापन पध्धति प्णे,नूतन प्रकाशन ,
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशामुख 2007हमदाबाद ,अक्षर पब्लिकेशन ,विषयपध्धति हिन्दी
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994) नई वाणी प्रकाश ,प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी -दिल्ली
- 4. क्लकर्णी-(1964) , हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति आग्रा ,केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान ,
- 5. श्रीवास्तव-(1983) रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ , हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली ,
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ -(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान इल्हाबाद ,िकताब महल .

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

WADI SARVA VISHWA

Learning Outcomes:

પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- 1. સંસ્કૃતના ભાવાત્મક અને ઐક્ય મૂલ્યોનો પરિચય કેળવે
- 2. સંસ્કૃતની વિવિધ અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઓથી પરિચિત થાય
- સંસ્કૃતના અધ્યયન દ્વારા ઉચ્ચારણ શુદ્ધિ પ્રાપ્ત કરે.
- 4. સંસ્કૃત વિષયનો અન્ય વિષય સાથે અનુબંધ કરે.
- 5. દૈનિકજીવનમાં સંસ્કૃત ઉપયોગથી સજ્જ થાય.

	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Touching	
Unit		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Teaching Aids	References
1	प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं महत्त्वं च १.१ संस्कृतभाषायाः महत्त्वम् १.२ संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षणं लोकप्रियं करणोपायाः १.३ भारतीयभाषाणां विकासे संस्कृतभाषायाः योगदानम् १.४ संस्कृतस्य अन्यविषयैस्सह अनुबन्धः १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां साहित्यम् १.६ संस्कृते भावात्मकैकता	2 1 1 1 2 1	8	25% 5% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4%	Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation	LCD Projector, Computer, OHP	Reference No : 1
2	द्वितीयान्वितः- संस्कृतभाषाया अध्ययनं हेतवश्च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य ध्येयानि २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य प्राचीन-अर्वाचीनाः हेतवः २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सामान्यविशिष्टहेतवः २.४ अध्यापनायोजनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं सोपानानि च २.५ गद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च २.६ पद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च	1 1 2 2 2	8	25% 5% 4% 4% 4% 4%	Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer,	Reference No: 1, 3
3	तृतीयान्वितः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः 3.१ संस्कृतपद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (गीताभिनयपद्धतिः, तुलनापद्धतिः, भाष्यपद्धतिः, प्रत्यक्ष पद्धतिः) 3.२ संस्कृतगद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (अनुवादपद्धतिः, उद्बोधनपद्धतिः, शब्दकोशपद्धतिः, भ्रथबोध पद्धतिः) 3.3 संस्कृतशिक्षायाः समस्याः तत्र शिक्षकस्य भूमिका च 3.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः (व्याख्यानपद्धतिः, तुलनापद्धतिः, प्रश्र्नोत्तरपद्धतिः)	2 2 2 2	8	25% 6% 6% 6% 7%	Discussion, Project work, Simulation, Group Task, Team teaching	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer	Reference No: 4

4	चतुर्थान्वितः- संस्कृतशिक्षा भाषासज्जता च		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 6, 5
	४.१ संस्कृतशिक्षकस्य गुणाः	_		5%	Dramatization, Simulation,	LCD Projector,	
	४.२ संस्कृतखण्डस्य आवश्यकताः	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$		5% 5%	Group Task,	Computer,	
	४.३ संस्कृतशिक्षायां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्	2		5%	Project work, Group	Scripts	
	४.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायां मौखिककार्यम् ४.५ संस्कृतशिक्षायां लेखनकार्यम्	1		5%	Discussion,		
	8.5 संस्भृताराबाचा संखनमायम्				Book Reviews		
					and Presentation	-	
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Knowledge Comprehension Application		Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 3. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 4. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 5. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 6. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

તાલીમાર્થીઓ -

- 1. માતૃભાષા અર્થ, સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસ વિશે લખી શકશે.
- 2. માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહ્ત્વ અને તેના હેતુઓ ઓળખી તેના વિશે નો<mark>ધ</mark> કરવા સમર્થ થશે .
- 3. માતૃભાષાના વિષયવસ્તુંનું અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્ય કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણમાં પાઠ આયોજનઅને તેના ફેતુઓ વિશે નોધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.

WADI SARVA VIS

5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના સાહિત્ય સ્વરૂપો વિશે નોધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.

Unit		Instructional Hours		Weighta ge (100%)		Teaching Aids	References
	Content		Total Hours		Suggested Methodology		
1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના વિકાસનું અધ્યયન અને મહત્વ, પોષક		8	25%	કથન ચર્ચા		Reference No: 2
	પરિબળો :			50/		લેખન,	
	1.1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો અર્થ અને સ્વરૂપ	1		5%	જૂથચર્ચા,	1	
	1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો ઉદભવ અને વિકાસ	2	201	6%		LCD	
	1.3 ભાષા અને ભાષા વિકાસ(ભાષાનાં ઘટકો, ભાષાની	2		7%		Projector	
	વિવિધ લાક્ષણિકતાઓ)				પરિસંવાદ		
	1.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ અને માતૃભાષા અધ્યયનમાં	3		7%		/	
	પોષક પરિબળો (શક્તિઓ, પ્રેરણા અને વાતાવરણ)	194		770		/	
2	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના હેતુઓ, પધ્ધતિઓ અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ:	-	8	25%			Reference No: 6
	2.1 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણના ફેતુઓ:-(સામાન્ય ફેતુઓ, વિશિષ્ટ	2	61111	60/	જૂથય ર્યા	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ,	
	હેતુઓ)	TAI	2H M	6%	4/10	9>	
	-સામાન્ય હેતુઓ અને વિશિષ્ટ હેતુઓ વચ્ચેનો તફાવત				કથનયર્યા	LCD	
	2.2 શૈક્ષણિક હેતુઓનું મહત્વ અને પ્રકારનું વર્ગીકરણ	2		6%	વ્યાખ્યાન	Projector	
	2.3 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓ–પધ્ધતિઓનું વર્ગીકરણ						
	-વ્યાખ્યાન પદ્ધતિ, આગમન–નિગમન પદ્ધતિ, નીરીક્ષિત	3		8%			
	અભ્યાસ પદ્ધતિ(મહ્ત્વ, મર્યાદા અને વિનિયોગ)						
	2.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની પ્રયુક્તિઓ(વાર્તા, ગાન અને ચર્ચા)	1		5%			

3	ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં પાઠ આયોજન અને ફેતુઓ:		8	25%			Reference No: 5
	3.1 પાઠ આયોજનઃ-સંકલ્પના, મહત્વ,પાસા, અને સોપાનો	2		7%			
	3.2 ગદ્યપાઠ આયોજન, પદ્યપાઠ આયોજન.	2		6%	પેનલચર્ચા,	LCD	
	3.3 ગદ્ય શિક્ષણ:- અર્થ, ગદ્ય શિક્ષણના આયામો, ફેતુઓ	2		6%	આગમન-	Projector,	
	અને ધ્યાનમાં રાખવાની બાબતો				નિગમન	Computer,	
	3.૪ પદ્ય શિક્ષણ:- અર્થ, પદ્ય શિક્ષણના ફેતુઓ અને ધ્યાનમાં	2		6%	જૂથયર્યા		
	રાખવાની બાબતો.	M		100		લેખન	
4	માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો :	17	8	25%	9.4	1	Reference No: 7
	4.1 ભાષાકૌશલ્યોનું વર્ગીક <mark>ર</mark> ણ	1		6%	સ્વાધ્યાય,	LCD	
	4.2 શ્રવણ અનેકથન કૌશલ્યનો: અર્થ અને મહત્વ	2		6%	કથન,	Projector,	
	4.3 શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ:-	2	<u> </u>	6%	નીરીક્ષિત	Computer,	
	વર્ગ શિક્ષણની પ્રવૃતિઓ,પ્રયુક્તિઓ, સહઅભ્યાસિક	194			કથનચર્ચા	વિવિધસામયિ	
	પ્રવૃતિઓ	7				કો	
	4.4 કથન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ:-વર્ગ	3		7%			
	શિક્ષણની પ્રવૃતિઓ, પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અને અશુદ્ધ	V A	SHW	AVIDI	a Lava	5>	
	ઉચ્ચારણના કારણો અને ઉપાયો				29/4]	1	
	TOTAL	32 H	IOURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2. કોઠારી જયંત દઅમદાવા , ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ,
- 3. દેવ . અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી, ગુજરાતી અધયાપનનું પરિશીલન, શાસ્ત્રી જયેન્દ્ર,
- 4. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન . અમદાવાદ, વારિષનપ્રકાશન,
- 5. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી,
- 6. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય અમદાવાદ, નીરવ પ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,

KADI SARVA VIS

7. વાધેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અને અન્ય .અમદાવાદ, અક્ષરપ્રકાશન,ગુજરાત<mark>ી વિ</mark>ષય પદ્ધતિ,

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

YALAYA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of Computer Science in day to day life
- 3. Analyze and apply theories Computer Science teaching methods
- 4. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Computer Science

KADI SARVA VI

5. Apply the various concept of Computer Science in day to day life

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instru Hour	uctional s	***		T. 11. /	
Unit	Content	Sub Unit s	Total Hours	Weight age (100%)	Suggested Methodolog y	Teaching/ Learning Recourses	References
1	Historical Knowledge about Subject		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Shukla Satish,
	1.1 Understand the historical development of	1		2%	Discussion,	-	Information
	Computer 1.2 Aims of teaching computer science 1.3 General objectives and specific objectives of	2	3	7%		PowerPoint Presentation	Technology in Education
	teaching of Computer in terms of learning outcomes.	2		6%		Computers	Dr. Y.K. Singh, Teaching of
	1.4 Importance of teaching computer science	2		7%		LCD	computer science
	1.5 Difference: Computer Education as a school subject in past and present situations	1		3%		Projector	
2	Planning in Computer Science Teaching 2.1 Micro teaching	4	8	25%	Lecture	Computers	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	Concepts , Importance, Steps	4		12%	200	LCD	Teaching of computer science
		4		13%	- /	Projector	computer science
	2.2 Lesson Planning :Importance of Lesson PlanningUnit Planning	141	ITSHI	13/0	YALAYA	Trojector	
	Unit Planning			-	ALAV.	97/	
	Difference Between Lesson Planning and Unit Planning						
3	Methods and Teaching aids in Computer Science		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	Teaching:					presentation	Teaching of
	3.1 Method of teaching of Computer science:	4		12%	Discussion	_	computer science
	Problem Solving method				Group	Computers	1
	 Demonstration method 				Discussion	r	
	 Laboratory Method 					LCD	
	• CAI, CAL					Projector	
						Tiojecioi	

	 Web based learning/ Teaching 3.2 Teaching aids: Concept and Importance of Teaching Aids Types of Teaching Aids Visual Aids: Charts, Models Audio Visual Aids: Computer, Websites, Smart Classroom, Interactive Board Using Web Resources and Social Media 	4		13%			
4	Disciplinary Knowledge & Basic Concept of		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Patel Ashok.,
	Computer Science:					Presentation	"Information
	 4.1 Computer: Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas in present situations 4.2 Classifications of computers: Super, Micro, 	1	1	3% 3%	Demonstratio ns	Computers	Technology in Education"
	Mainframe, Mini Computers, Personal Computer, Laptop			370	Discussion	LCD	Dave Saket.,
	4.3 Hardware and software : definition - hardware and softwareTypes of software :	2		7%			"Shikshanma Information
	 Application software: Microsoft Word, Power point, Excel System Software: Operation System 	E	S	V			Technology"
	4.4 Hardware Tools :						
	 CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit Memory Unit (Storage devices- CD, DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc) Input Devices, Output Devices 	3	(12HV	9%	MALANA	32	
	4.5 Internet: Definition, Uses, Disadvantages	1		3%			
	TOTAL	32 H	HOURS	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

YALAKA

REFERENCES:

- 1. Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2. Shukla Satish (2011), ICT in Teacher Education, Agra: Agrawal Publications.
- Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 3.
- Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad. 4.
- 5. Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6. Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7. Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8. Shukla Satish (2009), Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees, Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan, 2005.
- 9. Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi. 10.d PVI

Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com

http://www.computerhelpatoz.com

http://www.microsoft.com

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

IDYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Write about the concept, types, methods and the importance of reading
- 2. Read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 3. Develop and enhance the capacities like solve, identify, construct and compare as readers, writers and good thinkers

KADI SARVA VISI

- 4. Apply critical reading and thinking skills to evaluate and revise arguments and pinions
- 5. Work effectively in collaborative and group discussion
- 6. Build metacognitive strategies in critical reading and thinking

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructi	ional Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching Aids	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology		
1	Unit − 1 Engaging with various types of writing			20%			Reference
	1.1 Engaging with various narrative and		7		Discussion,	Handouts,	No: 5
	descriptive accounts	2		6%	Group -	PPT,	
	1.2 Engaging with subject based writing	2		5%	Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing	3		9%			
2	Unit – 2 Reflective reading and writing		7	20%	Group	Handouts,	Reference
	2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions	3	100		Discussion,	PPT,	No: 5
	2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing	4	N/ V	9%	Assignment.	Computer,	
				11%	Source Method,	Reference	
		1	7/1			Books	
3	Unit – 3 Forms of literature for enhancing	1111		30%	Discussion,	1	Reference
	reading	4	9	13%	Dramatization,	Handouts,	No: 3, 6
	3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry	5		17%	Simulation,	PPT,	110. 5, 0
	3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography,		200		Group Task,	Computer,	
	essay, information books, articles, reference		25		Project, Book	Scripts,	
	sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus,				Reviews		
	critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)						
4	Unit – 4 Activities for strengthening reflective	AVO	MIZHM	30%	Book Reviews,	Handouts,	Reference
	reading	11.	9	14	Discussion,	PPT,	No: 2
	4.1 Reading comprehension	2		7%	Problem Solving	Computer,	110.2
	4.2 Book review	1		3%	Method,	Text- Print	
	4.3 Review of prose/poetry	2		7%	Simulation,	material	
	4.4 Summarizing	2		6%	Group Task,		
	4.5 Translation	2		7%	Project		
	TOTAL	32 HOU	RS	100%			

OBJECTIVE - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Dave Jagdish,(1999). 'Gadhayarth Grahan&Padhayarth Grahan',Gurjar Prakashan,Ahmedabad.
- 3. Kothari Jayant, (1984). 'Bhasha Parichay Svarup', Uni. Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.
- 4. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 5. Patel Bhailalbhai & UpadhayayIindravadan (1994). 'Vachan Vignan', Vni. Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.

WADI SARVA VIS

- 6. Shastriramesh Chandra,(1980). language and Communication Skill', jaipur.
- 7. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 8. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Interpret the applications of computer in various areas.
- 2. Differentiate the features of various types of digital computers.
- 3. Analyze the functioning of various parts of the computer.
- 4. Develop knowledge of windows based operating system.
- 5. Develop skills in using word processing, presentation applications.
- 6. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer.

WADI SARVA VISH

7. Appraise the uses of ms-word and ms-power point for a school teacher.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

			ictional ours	Weight	Suggested	Teaching/	References
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Methodology	Learning Recourses	
1	Unit – 1 Historical Knowledge & Functions computer 1.1 History of development of Computer 1.2 Computer: Definition, characteristics,	1 3 2	8	25% 3% 10% 6%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector.	Reference No: 10, 11
2	 Unit – 2 Parts of Computers and Operating System: 2.1 Parts of Computer: Hardware Tools: CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit, Memory Unit Input Devices: Mouse, Keyboard, Track ball, Joystick, Light Pen, touch screen, BCR, MICR etc. Output Devices: Printer, Monitor, Speaker, Plotter, LCD 2.2 Storage Devices: Hard Disk, CD,DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc 2.3 Types of Software: Application software: Microsoft Word, Power point, Excel System Software: Operation System 2.4 Operating System: Definition, Functions and types of Operating System, BIOS 	1 1 2	AVID	25% 7% 3% 3% 6%	Lecture, Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books.	Reference No: 8, 5, 1

	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			
	 Preparation of a presentation on any school subject by including following options: Types of slides, Auto layout for slides Format on text, background or design in slides Inserting word art, auto shapes, pictures, graphs, sound, hyperlink etc. Adding header and footer, slide master Use of action buttons, custom animation, slide transition, rehearse timings etc. 	1 1 1 2 1 2	AVID	3% 3% 3% 6% 3% 7%	Demonstrations Group Task, Project.	Computers, LCD Projector	No: 6, 10
4	Mail Merge Unit – 4 Practical: PowerPoint	2	8	25%		Doons	Reference
	colours, spell check and grammar check, clip art, word art, Drawing toolbar • Write an application for the job of a teacher • Preparation of C.V. • Preparation of the timetable for a high school/college • Prepare Mark sheet using sum and average formula	1 1 1 1		7% 3% 3% 3% 3% 6%	Group Task, Project.	Computers, LCD Projector. Reference Books	No: 6, 2
3	 2.5 File management- Files, Folders, Drives, Trees, Paths. File utilities- formatting, defragmenting, disc scanning, file deletion; recycle bins Unit – 3 Practical: Microsoft Word Writing paragraph using different fonts styles, sizes and 	2	8	25%	Demonstrations	PowerPoint presentation,	Reference
	25 File management Files Folders	2	I	60/			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book. 1.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo.
- Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited. 3.
- Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication. 4.
- N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication. 5.
- 6. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan.
- 7. Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra: Agrawal Publications.
- Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan. 12.
- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall. 14.
- Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 15. , IN

WEBSITES:

http://www.computerhope.com

http://www.computerhelpatoz.com

http://www.microsoft.com

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (CBCS1A)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

1. Understand the concepts, meaning and characteristics of environment and environmental education

KADI SARVA VI

- 2. Critically analyze global issues of environment
- 3. Understand and perform their duties for protection of environment
- 4. Organize activities for developing positive attitude towards environment.
- 5. Analyze role of schools in environmental conservation and sustainable development.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructi	onal Hours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	, ,			
1	UNIT:1 Basic Environment concepts and Environmental Education 1.1 Environment: concept and definition, importance 1.2 Biotic and Abiotic, Ecosystem	2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.4
	1.3Meaning & Concept of Environmental Education. 1.4Importance of Environmental Education	2 2	2			\	
2	UNIT: 2 Global issues on Environment, 2.1Types of Pollution: Meaning, Causes & Effects Air Pollution Water Pollution Soil Pollution Noise Pollution 2.2 Factors Effecting an Environment: Global warming Greenhouse effect Ozone layer depletion Acid Rain E-Waste	4	8	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4 ,5
3	Unit: 3 Environmental Awareness, environmental programs and Environmental management 3.1Environmental Education & Role of School 3.2 Role of NGOs 3.3 Role of mass-media 3.4Environmental Educational Programs 3.5 Environment management	2 1 1 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.4,3

4 UNIT: 4: India and Environment Issues and Policies, Environmental Movements in India 4.1 Major Environment Issues in India 4.2 Environmental Protection and Polices in India 4.3 Constitutional amendments made and	1 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method,	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.4,3
Environmental Laws 4.4Environmental Movements in India – Silent Valley Movement, Chipko Movement, Narmada Bachavo	2 3			Simulation, Group Task, Project		
TOTAL	32 HOU	JRS	100%		1	

OBJECTIVE - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Ahirrao, Alizad, Patil (1988), "Environmental Silence", (Part- I and Part II), Vaibhav Publication, Pune.
- 2. Arvind Kumar (2003), "Environmental Challenges of the 21st Century", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Environment, NiravPublication, Prof. Hemantkumar Shah
- 4. Environmental Studies, Nirav Publication, Natubhai Raval
- 5. Garg, Bansal & Tiwana (1995), "Environmental Pollution and Protection" Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Gurdeep Raj (1987), "Dictionary of Environment", Anmol Publication, New Delhi,
- 7. HimanshuVashist (2002), "Environmental Education-Problems and Solutions", Jaipur.
- 8. Pandey, V.C., (2008), "Environmental Education", Isha books, New Delhi
- 9. Panneerselvam, A. (2002), "Environmental Science Education" New Delhi.

- 10. Prabhakar, V.K., (2006), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 11. Sharma, R.A. (2003), "Environmental Education", Meerut.
- 12. Sharma, R.C. "Environmental Education", New Delhi,.
- 13. Sharma, V.S., (2005), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 14. Shinde, Telang, Gujarati Pednekar, Pendse (1996), "Environmental Studies", Sheth Publication, Mumbai.

KADI SARVA VI

15. Shrivastaaa, K.K. (2007), "Environmenal Education – Principles, Concepts and management", Kanishshka Publishers, New Delhi.

DYALAKA

- 16. Subramanim, V, "A Text book in Environmental Science", Narosa Publication House, Mumbai.
- 17. UNESCO (1981), "Environmental Education" in the light of the Tbilisi Conference, UNESCO.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I

PEACE EDUCATION (CBCS1B)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the theory of peace education and its importance
- 2. Understand peace as a dynamic social reality
- 3. Understand the NCF 2009 recommendations on peace education
- 4. Develop the feelings of peace, love compassion, tolerance and harmony through meditation, yoga and exercise

KADI SARVA VI

5. Implement the philosophies of great thinkers in their day to day life

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	 UNIT:1 Peace: Concept and Scope 1.1 Peace – Meaning, nature and its relevance relating to the present global scenario 1.2 Different sources of peace: Philosophical, Religious, Social and Psychological. 1.3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace and Peace with Nature. 1.4 Challenges to peace by increasing stresses, conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of life. 	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.4,1
2	UNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and scope 2.1Peace education – fundamental	2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4 ,5
3	Unit: 3 Peace Education: Strategies and Agencies 3.1 Different Peace Education Strategies. 3.2 Role of different organizations like UNESCO in Peace Education (with special reference to Delor's Commission Report) 3.3 NCF 2009 recommendations on Peace	2 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.1,8

	Education. 3.4 Role of community, school and family in the development of values for Peaceful Co-existence	2					
4	UNIT: 4: Contribution of Educational Thinkers in Peace Education Contribution of the following Great Educational Thinkers in Peace Education and their Educational Implications 4.1Rabindranath Tagore 4.2 Mahatma Gandhi 4.3 Aurobindo 4.4 Swami Vivekananda	2 2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.1,14
	TOTAL		URS	100%		1	

OBJECTIVE - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100
ICES:	P	DI SARVA	ITSHWAV	IDYALAK	59>	,

REFERENCES:

- 1. Balvinder K. (2006). Peace Education. New Trends and Innovations, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., Rajouri Garden, New Delhi.
- 2. Bernard, H.W. (1951). Towards Personality Adjustment, Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York.
- 3. Biggs, D.(1995). In Our Own Backyard: A teaching guide for the rights of the child, Toronto: UNICEF Canada.
- 4. Blakeway, M., (1997). Compilation of Research Materials. Washington D.C., NationalInstitute for Dispute Resolution.
- 5. Blalock, H. M. (1967). Toward a Theory of Minority-Group Relations. New York: Wiley.
- 6. Boulding, E. (1996). Peace behaviours in various societies. In From a culture of violence to a culture of peace, Peace and Conflict Issues Series, UNESCO Publishing, pp 31–54.

- 7. Dewey (1969). The school and Society, Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press (Reprint).
- 8. Delors, Jackques (1996) Learning the treasure within, Report of International Commission on Education for the 21st Century, Paris:London
- 9. Lederach, J. P.(1995). Preparing for peace: conflict transformation across cultures. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press.
- 10. Machel, G. (1996). Promotion and protection of the rights of children: impact of armedconflict on children. United Nations, New York.
- 11. Reardon, B., ed. (1988). Educating for global responsibility: Teacher-designed curricula for peace education, K-12. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.

WADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAYA

- 12. Reardon, B.(1993). Pedagogy as purpose: peace education in the context of violence.
- 13. Cremin, P., ed.(1993). Education for Peace. Educational Studies Association of Irelandand the Irish Peace Institute.
- 14. Shah, I. (1971). Thinkers of the East. London: Penguin Books.
- 15. UNICEF(1994). I Dream of Peace. New York: Harper-Collins.
- 16. UNICEF (1996). The State of the World's Children Report 1996. Oxford University Press.
- 17. UNICEF Lebanon (1993). 'Learning for life programme'.
- 18. UNICEF Liberia (1993). Kukatonon: Training manual of conflict resolution, reconciliation, and peace.

PRE-PRACTICE TEACHING (P1)

Credit-2 Marks-50

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Lesson Planning	03
2.	Presentation	03
3.	Appropriate use of positive components of the skill	04
	Total	10

Note: For pre-practice teaching, 10 lessons will be taken. 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks

ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-1 (P2)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (Out of 25 M)
1.	Fluency and Lexical resource	05
2.	Grammatical range and accuracy	05
3.	Presentation Skill	05
4.	Group Discussion	05
5.	Group Task	05
	Total	25
<	WADI SARVA VISHWAVIE	KALAKA DI

SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P3 & P4)

Credit-2 (1 credit for Each School Subject) Total

Marks-50

Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each)
Assignment should be based on the content of standard-6, 7, 8.
For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-11 will be considered

ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT

No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Content Clarity	15
2.	Presentation	5
3.	Viva voce	5
	Total	25

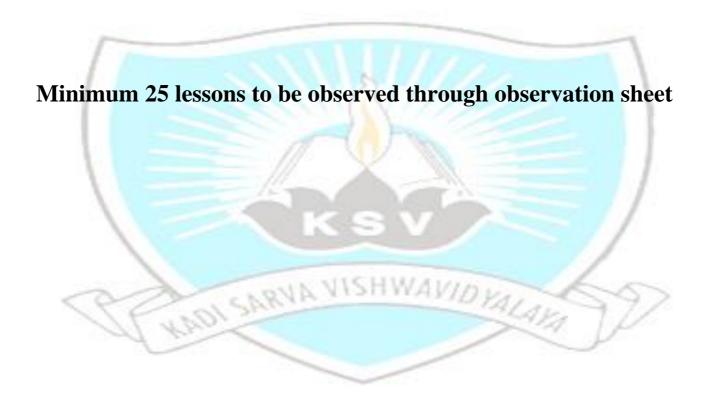
TEACHING AIDS (P5)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)	
1.	Preparation/Construction of the Teaching Aid	05	
	How attractive is it in terms of colours, pictures, shapes etc.?		
	How easy it is in terms of its utility?		
	How creative it is for the delivery of the subject matter?		
	Language Accuracy / Appropriateness		
2.	Correlation with the Unit / Sub-Unit	05	
	What additional / alternate information does it provide?		
	Use of Varied Examples		
	Use of appropriate methods and techniques for explanation		
3.	Age Appropriate	05	
	Selection of Content		
	Additional efforts / references provided to make the subject matter easier		
	Ease in terms of Class Control / Class handling		
4.	Continuity and Correlation with the Subject Matter		
	Utility in terms of Sequential and Logical Presentation of the subject matter	>	
	Utility in terms of Child Centered Activities		
	• Involvement of the Students		
	Utility in terms of Time Management		
5.	Use of Teaching Aids	05	
	Ease of using the Teaching Aid in terms of resources required		
	Proper use of TLM (in terms of Time and Method)		
	Variety of experience TLM used provides		
	Total	25	

LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P6)

Credit-1 Marks-25



COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-1 THEORY PAPERS

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

DYALAKA

1. CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)

1. USE MOTIVATIONAL STRATEGIES

Tasks:

- a. Maintain report with students
- b. Recognize students' ability
- c. Use innovative motivational techniques
- d. Arrange outside class room learning
- e. Identify and assist the students with learning difficulties

2. COUNSEL STUDENTS

- a. Set up and participate in guidance & counseling cell
- b. Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution
- c. Provide additional learning resources for the exceptional students
- d. Encourage the students to select the right career
- e. Guide students for competitive examination

3. OFFER TESTING & CONSULTING SERVICES

Tasks:

- a. Establish testing & consulting cell
- b. Identify the need of schools and community
- c. Involve students in testing & consulting service
- d. Design format for testing & consulting
- e. Conduct testing & provide counseling

2. CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)

1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT AND UTILITY OF CONTEMPORARY INDIAN EDUCATION Tasks:

- a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for through understanding of Contemporary education of India.
- b. Summarizes the emerging issues in Indian society and its solution
- c. Compare ancient Indian education with Contemporary education of India and derive its usefulness.

IDYALAKA

- d. Maintains the discipline in the class
- e. Appreciate and uses of various teaching methodology
- f. Provides feedback of the assignments done.
- g. Extending presentation in the class room
- h. Encourage trainees to participate in the co-curricular activities.

2. COMPREHEND THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONCEPT AND ITS IMPORTANCE:

- a. Has a faith in indian constitution.
- b. Uses the fundamental rights, duty and values
- c. Enjoys the right to education with the society.

- d. Appreciate the system of universal and inclusive education
- e. Develop the positive attitude and concept of cooperation in minds of the students by giving group work.
- f. Assist students in course selection.
- g. Attains seminar and present their views assertively.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

Tasks:

- a. Narrates the recommendations of Kothari Commission and appreciates its utility.
- b. Appreciate the Kothari Commission's visionary recommendations about India's structure of education.
- c. Contributes for the Implementation of SSA
- d. Propagates the Yashpal Committees concept of learning without burden and recommends the same in the schools.
- e. Narrates the importance of NPE and its functioning in the various schools.
- f. Recognize the recommendations of the Rammurti Commission and strongly backs it.

4. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND ANALYZE ITS FUNCTIONING AT VARIOUS LEVELS OF EDUCATION.

- a. Visits the educational institutes for better understanding of its functioning.
- b. Recognize the education system at central and state level.
- c. Develop the understanding of jurisdiction of central and state level agencies with regard to their functioning.
- d. Works actively for the School Assessment & Accreditation for maintaining its quality.
- e. Set up ones' own efforts for the implementation of the DIET's objectives of primary education.
- f. Critically appreciate the knowledge commission and its importance in the higher education.

CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY

1. LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

1. COMMUNICATES EFFICIENTLY FOR FACILITATING TEACHING LEARNING AND PROVIDE CLEAR DIRECTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks:

- a. establishes and maintains classroom environment
- b. encourages students to assume responsibility for their behaviour
- c. uses praise and encouragement to foster students' self-esteem
- d. respects students as individuals with different experiences, skills, talents and interests
- e. responds to students' emotional needs by providing appropriate support
- f. accepts and values students' diversity and treats students equitably
- g. listens and responds to students' questions, comments, opinions, thoughts, ideas and silences
- h. modifies communication styles to be inclusive of diverse student needs.

2. WORK CO-OPERATIVELY WITH COLLEAGUES / PRINCIPALS

Tasks:

- a. participates in collegial / school activities
- b. seeks colleagues' perspectives in attempting to respond to issues, problems or challenges
- c. offers a personal perspective on issues, problems or challenges
- d. displays respect and support for diversity of teaching and working styles
- e. uses the benefits associated with working with a diverse teaching and non-teaching staff to meet student learning needs.

3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH PARENTS AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

Tasks:

a. initiates contact with parents or stakeholders to report progress or seek support

- b. encourages parents or stakeholders to initiate contact to support students' wellbeing
- c. engages in active listening to determine and clarify parent or stakeholder concerns and requests
- d. negotiates solutions to respond to parent or stakeholders issues, concerns or problems
- e. responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by parents or stakeholders
- f. explains systemic, state central level, school and classroom policies and procedures to promote understanding among parents or stakeholders.

DYALAYA

2. UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

1. DEVELOPS AND REVISES CURRICULUM

Tasks:

- a. Identifies subject area
- b. Conducts need analysis
- c. Prepares draft syllabus
- d. Designs new curriculum document
- e. Pilots new curriculum
- f. Modifies curriculum according to requirement
- g. Finalizes curriculum

2. PARTICIPATES IN THE UPLIFTMENT OF THE SOCIETY

- a. Recognizes the current trends in the society
- b. Responds to gender inequalities
- c. Participates in gender equality awareness
- d. Promotes social reforms

3. COUNSELS STUDENTS REGARDING SOCIAL ISSUES

Tasks:

- a. Identifies the problems of the students
- b. Assists the students to solve their problems
- c. Assists the students in making adjustments
- d. Organizes programs to bring about social equality
- e. Encourages students' participation for conducting co curricular activities

YADI SARVA VIS

DYALAKA

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY

Tasks:

a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Accountancy..

IDYALAKA

- b. Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching Accountancy...
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Accountancy..
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Accountancy..
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Accountancy..

2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY...

Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the Illustration technique in the class room.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF ACCOUNTANCY

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Brings the capital in the business.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.
- d. Reduces the liability and bad debts in the business.

2. COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)

1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce..

DYALAKA

- **b.** Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Commerce.

2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the illustration technique in the class room.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Applies the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.

3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS 1.

Tasks:

- Use various techniques
- 2. Suggest student projects
- 3. Use presentation skills
- Develop communication skills 4.

2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks:

- Prepares models 1.
- 2. Prepares charts
- 3. Prepares overhead transparencies
- Prepares handouts 4.
- 5. Evaluates instructional materials

3. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS Conducts group discussion Guides project

Tasks:

- 1.
- 2. Guides project work
- Uses team teaching techniques 3.
- 4. Employs simulating/game techniques
- 5. Uses problem solving techniques

DYALAKA

4. MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)

1. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks:

- a. Prepare models
- b. Prepare charts
- c. Prepare overhead transparencies
- d. Prepare handouts
- e. Evaluate instructional materials

2. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

Tasks:

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use team teaching techniques
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- e. Use problem solving techniques
- f. Use quizzes

3. EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE

Tasks:

- a. Establish student performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Prepare question paper or other tools
- d. Monitor students progress

IDYALAKA

5. ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)

1. REFRESH AND ENRICH HIS/HER KNOWLEDGE ON THE SUBJECT.

Tasks:

- 1. Develop Knowledge About the Basic Principles Governing Economics
- 2. Conduct Pedagogical Analysis of Content for Teaching in the Classroom
- 3. Prepare Notes
- 4. Encourage Group Discussion
- 5. Develop Writing Skill
- 6. Evaluate And Can Do Critical Thinking
- 7. Develop the study habits/reading skill

2. COMPREHEND AND ADOPT VARIOUS METHODS, TECHIQUES AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

DYALAKA

- 1. Organize Group –Activities
- 2. Prepare Projects
- 3. Use Various Methods
- 4. Use Instruction Strategies
- 5. Use And Develop Instruction Aids(audio / video)
- 6. Develop Leadership Qualities
- 7. Encourage Group Discussion
- 8. Use Story Telling Techniques
- 9. Develop Communication Skill

6. ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Tasks:

- 1. Reading related texts
- 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
- 3. Participate in the expert lectures
- 4. Prepare notes
- 5. Develop an article on development of English language

2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH Tasks:

ALAKA

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVLY

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation

7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

1 IDENTIFYING THE AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Tasks:

- 1. Organize a discussion and indentify the need of social science
- 2. Listing out the aims of social science
- 3. Visit an Old Age Home and interact with old age peoples
- 4. Visit any municipal council and interact with the officials
- 5. Organize a quiz competition on current affairs
- 6. Organize a mock parliament in the school

2 PREPARATION OF LEARNING RECOURSES

Tasks:

- 1. Prepare charts based on protection child labor
- 2. Prepare PPT of different types of governments and its functions
- 3. Visit to library and collect the materials related to natural disaster
- 4. Collect the 25 coins and display in the class
- 5. Review biography of any 2 famous emperors and present in the class

DYALAKA

3 USE OF BASIC RIGHTS & DUTIES IN DAY TO LIFE

- 1. Use of dustbin in school, home and society for cleanliness
- 2. Donate the blood
- 3. Follow traffic rules while travelling
- 4. Switch off the lights, fans, AC, when you come from class, home
- 5. Arrange a mock election in the class

हिन्दी (PS1/PS2) 8.

सूचनात्मक स्त्रोतों का उपयोग 1.

कर्तव्य :

- कक्षाकक्ष चर्चा सहभागी बनोगे
- अध्ययन की आदत विकसित होगी
- चार्ट निर्माण कार्य कर सकेगे
- सूचनात्मक वातों का अवलोकन करेंगे
- उच्चारण व लेखन कोशल्यो में वृद्धी होगी
- कठिन बातो पर चिंतन एवं अवलोकन कर सकेगे

छात्रकेंद्री पद्धतिओं का उपयोग 2.

कर्तव्य:

- समूहचर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे ADI SARVA VISHWA
- कार्यसभा का आयोजन करेंगे
- खेलविधि का उपयोग करेंगे
- वादविवाद प्रणाली का संचालन करेंगे
- कहानी कथन प्रणाली का उपयोग करेंगे
- प्रत्यक्ष पद्धति का सकुशल प्रयोग करेंगे 6

9. SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

1. UTILIZES GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION Tasks:

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- 2. Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush)
- 3. Convert the sentences
- 4. Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences

VADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAN

2. USES SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION Tasks:

- 1. Plays the games
- 2. Give your own introduction
- 3. Thought exchange program
- 4. Personality observation and its explanation
- 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas

3. DELIVERS INSTRUCTION

Tasks:

- 1. Analyze topics/units
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- 6. Set up follow up activities

10. GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

1. ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ . કેળવે ક્ષમતા કરવાની લેખન સમજી મહત્વ અને પરિબળો,

Tasks:

- 1. વિવિધ પ્રકારની નોધ તૈયાર કરે .
- 2. કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લેશે-
- 3. લેખન કાર્ય કરશે .
- 4. વાચન કરવાની ટેવનો વિકાસ કરે.
- 5. विविध स्वरूपोनुं सर्थन हरे
- 2. વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓંની ક્ષમતા કેળવે.

Tasks:

- 1. મોડલ તૈયાર કરે .
- 2. યાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે.
- 3. સ્વાધ્યાય કાર્ય કરે
- 4. શબ્દભંડોળ નો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે .
- 5. આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે .
- 6. ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે

11. **TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)**

Utilize Instructional Resources 1.

Tasks:

- Procure Print and non -print resources
- 2. Prepare Models
- 3. Prepare script for audio/visual material
- Prepare Lab manuals / workbooks/worksheets 4.
- 5. Operate computer equipment

2. **Evaluate Students Performance:**

Tasks:

- Design computerized internal assessment scheme.
- Prepare question paper or other tools in word 2.
- Utilize different formulas in excel
- 4. Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point
- 5. Design individualized homework assignments ADI SARVA VI

Use learner centered delivery methods 3.

Tasks:

- Conduct group discussion 1.
- 2. Guide project work
- 3. Use team teaching technique
- 4. Use problem solving technique in computer
- Design / prepare individualized learning packages 5.

DYALAKA

ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

DI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAY

1. READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)

1 REFLECT ON OWN READING PROCESS THROUGH WRITING

Tasks:

- a. Develop writing skill on deferent type of texts
- b. Develop active reading writing skill
- c. Evaluate and can do critical thinking
- d. Prepare notes
- e. Participate in discussion
- f. Develop the study habits/reading skill
- g. Encourage brainstorming

2 RESPOND TO VARIOUS FICTION AND NON-FICTION PIECES THROUGH WRITING

Tasks:

- a. Develop leadership qualities
- b. Encourage group discussion
- c. Use story telling techniques
- d. Develop communication skill
- e. Better understanding of own strengths and identities as confident readers
- f. Prepare case studies
- g. Summarize texts
- h. Use review
- i. Respond on translation

2. BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

- a. Identify different hardware and software
- b. Operate computer equipments
- c. Utilize operating System
- d. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- e. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

2. Evaluate Students Performance.

Tasks:

a. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.

WADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAN

- b. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- c. Preparation of C.V.
- d. Prepare presentation on any school subject

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

1. Environmental Studies

- 1. Get acquainted with concept and importance of environment.
 - a) Understand ecosystem, biotic and abiotic factors.
 - b) Use project based teaching methods for various types of pollution.
 - c) Use knowledge of environmental education in spreading environmental awareness.
 - d) Enable to classify various types of pollution.
- 2. Analyze current global issues
 - a) Develop understanding about various global issues like global warming, ozone layer depletion and acid rain.
 - b) Promotes reduce, reuse and recycle of e-waste.
 - c) Contribute in environmental awareness programme.
 - d) Participate in environmental education programme.
- 3. Evaluate environmental policies and movements in India.
 - a) Critically evaluate major environmental issues in India.
 - b) Organize group discussion on role of NGO's in spreading environmental awareness in society.
 - c) Understand constitutional amendments and environmental laws.
 - d) Gain understanding about environmental movements in India.

2. Peace Education (CBCS1B)

The teacher trainees will

- inculcate the habit of peace and realize its importance in life through education.
- able to maintain peace in the society, community and family especially during command violence of any disputes.
- develop the understanding of peace, tolerance, compromise, love, etc. through prayer, meditation and exercise.
- ready to accept the philosophies and principals of great thinkers and God/Goddess.
- analyze the importance of peace education and give special weightage on peace education while teaching.



PRACTICAL

SEMESTER – 1

10 YALAKA

Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. Utilize Instructional Resources:

Tasks:

- a. Produce print and non print resources
- b. Prepare models
- c. Prepare charts
- d. Prepare overhead transparencies, slides, script for audio or video programme
- e. Prepare handouts
- f. Evaluate and revise instructional material KADI SARVA VIS
- Operate audio visual equipments

2. Deliver Instruction

Tasks:

- a. Prepare course plan
- b. Prepare lesson plan
- c. Analyse subject units
- d. Select appropriate instructional methods

- e. Develop appropriate communication skills
- f. Introduce lesson
- g. Ask various types of questions
- h. Reinforce the students and motivate them
- i. Give illustration and explanation
- j. Write proper Black Board summary
- k. Summaries the lesson
- 1. Use appropriate presentation skills using various methods, techniques and instructional media

KADI SARVA V

- m. Promote questions by the students and satisfy their queries
- n. Provide assignment to students and provide feedback on the assignment

INDEX

SEMESTER - II

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.		
	Perspectives in Education(Core Paper)			
CC3	Learning and Teaching	120 to 124		
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum -1	125 to 128		
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Study			
CP3	Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning	129 to 131		
	Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject			
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	120 4- 170		
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	132 to 172		
- /	Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC)			
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	173 to 177		
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	178 to 181		
1	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)			
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	182 to 184		
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	185 to 187		
	Practical Work B.Ed.	10/11		
P7	Stray Lessons	188		
P8	Psychological Testing	189		
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	190		
P10				
P11	Block Teaching	191		
P12	Book Review	192		
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development-2	193		
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	194 to 216		

COURSE FOR SEMESTER -II

LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

DYALAKA

Credits – 4 Marks: 100

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define the concept of learning.
- 2. Discuss the importance of motivation in learning.
- 3. Identify the concept of teaching.
- 4. Practice skills, models, approaches, methods/strategies, techniques and styles of teaching.
- 5. Identify various styles of teaching and learning.
- 6. Adopt role as a teacher and use the principles of teaching.
- 7. Prepare self learning teaching material.
- 8. Make teaching experiential.
- 9. Analyze and interpret the class room interaction.
- 10. Implement the new trends of teaching and learning
- 11. Identify the activities of teaching learning and apply it in the class room.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit: 1 Learning		16	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference
	1.1 Learning : Concept, Factors affecting learning	4		7%	Dramatization	LCD	Book No. 2,8,
	1.2 Nature of Learning Process, General Principles of Learning	4		6%	Simulation,	Projector,	9, 25, 26, 27
	1.3 Theory of learning (Pavlov, Thorndike, Kohler and Skinner) and their educational implications	4		6%	Demonstration	Computer,	
	1.4 Motivation in learning: Principles of Motivation in Learning, Abraham Maslow's Motivational Theory : Concept and educational implications.	4	100	6%	Lecture	Scripts	
2	Unit: 2 Teaching	7 1	16	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference
	2.1 Teaching: Concept, Maxims of teaching, Models of Teaching (Concept of: Advanced Organizer, Inductive Thinking Model), and Skills of Teaching (Set – Induction, Questioning, Reinforcement, Stimulus – Variation, Explanation)	6	V	10%	Discussion, Assignment. Book Reviews and	LCD Projector, Computer,	Book No. 28, 9,6,26,27
	2.2 General and Psychological Principles of Teaching2.3 Analysis of Classroom Interaction: Concept and Components of Ned Flanders' Classroom	5	HWAV	8%	Presentation, Demonstration,	į.	
	Interaction Analysis	5		7%	Lecture cum Discussion	6	
3	Unit: 3 New Trends of Teaching – Learning		16	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	
	3.1 Use of ICT in teaching – learning, E- learning,	4		6.25%	Dramatization,	LCD	
	Multi-Media Approach: Meaning and concept				Simulation,	Projector,	Reference
	3.2 Experience Cone of Edger Dale, Programmed Learning Material: Concept and Types, Nature of Each Type and Advantages	4		6.25%	Group Task, Project, Peer	Computer,	Book No. 25, 26, 27,8,9
	3.3 Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Assisted Learning	4		6.25%	Group Teaching,		

3	.4 Online Learning, Talkative Books, Various types of Learning Gadgets	4		6.25%	PresentationAs signment, Seminar		
4 U	Init :4 Methods / Strategies, Techniques,		16	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference
A	approach, Styles / Types of Teaching - Learning				Dramatization,	LCD	Book No. 27,
	Nature - Importance -Limitations)				Simulation,	Projector,	28, 29,8,9
4.	ε	4		6%	Group Task,	Computer,	
	Supervised Study, Team Teaching, Peer Group				Project,		
	Teaching, Brain Storming, Seminar, Inductive –				Presentation,		
1	Deductive, Focused Group Discussion 2. Tachniques of Taching Lorring Drilling		7 W W		Peer Group		
4	2 Techniques of Teaching – Learning : Drilling, Reviewing and Revision, Demonstration, Analysis	4	$\Gamma \Gamma P A$	6%	Teaching		
	- Synthesis	100	V				
4.3	3 Approaches of Teaching – Learning : Situational		1700				
	Approach, Structural Approach, Constructivist	4	/ /	7%			
	Approach	- 4	9	11			
4.4	4 Styles of Learning - Auditory, Visual, Kinesthetic and Multi-Sensory Learning	4		6%			
	TOTAL	64 HO	URS	100%			

OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

Competencies Developed Through this Course:

Tasks:

- 1. Apply the theories and principles of learning in to their practical teaching practice.
- 2. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- 3. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.

- 4. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- 5. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- 6. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- 7. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- 8. To apply achievement motivation test.
- 9. To organize and implement Seminar on any one Subject.
- 10. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.
- 11. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 12. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- 13. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- 14. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- 15. To Visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching Procedures of Schools with Photographs.

REFERENCES

- 1. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 2. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Hendrie, W., (2006). "Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 6. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surject Publications, Delhi.
- 8. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 9. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.

- 10. Mathur, S.S.,(2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 19. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 20. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.
- 21. Skinner Charles E.. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 22. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.
- 23. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 24. Yadav N., (2005). "A handbook of Educational Psychology", Anmol publications Pvt. Ltd.
- 25. લીલાની, સુનીતા(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યેતા અને અધ્યયન અધ્યાપન પ્રક્રિયા, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 26. શાહ્, ભાવિક(૨૦૧૧). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયનના સિદ્ધાંતો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 27. શુક્લા, સતીશપ્રકાશ(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયન ના અધિનિયમો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અગ્રવાલ પબ્લીકેશન, આગ્રા.
- 28. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 29. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM -1 (CC: 4)

YALAYA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

1. Understand meaning of epistemological terminologies and understand their similarities and differences between them

KADI SARVA V

- 2. Developing understanding about knowledge and education
- 3. Develop understanding about the modes of education
- 4. Define the concept and types of curriculum
- 5. Develop understanding of the principles and foundation of curriculum
- 6. Develop understanding about the determinants and stages of curriculum
- 7. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of national curriculum framework

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	al Hours	Weighta	Suggested	Taaahina	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y	Teaching Aids	References
1	Unit 1: Epistemological Bases of Knowledge		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No.9
	1.1 Concept of Knowledge	2			method,	PPTs,	
	1.2 Knowledge and Skill (Concept and	2			Discussion,		
	Difference)				-	-	
	1.3 Knowledge Management, Process of	2		7777			
	Knowledge Management	7 19 19 14	LINE I				
	1.4 Elements of Knowledge Management	2	17.11			1	
2	Unit 2: Knowledge and Education		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No.9
	2.1 Teaching and training (Concept and	3	TAF	18	Discussion,	PPTs,	
	Difference)	- ///		70	Assignment,	1.	
	2.2 Teaching in Multi cultural setting	3		-1119-	_		
	2.3 Modes of Education: Face to face, Open	2				7 / :	
	and Distance (OD)	×	AF-38	7 10 1			
3	Unit 3 :Concept of Curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	3.1 Meaning and concept of curriculum	1			Project work,	PPTs,	17
	3.2 Meaning of Curriculum framework,	AVRA	ISHV	VAVID	Assignment	1	
	syllabus, textbook	VIII.		8.0	ALOV.	77/	
	3.3 Types of curriculum: Horizontal,	2			>1.4	1	
	vertical, Core, Hidden curriculum						
	3.4 Need and Importance of Curriculum	2					
	development						
	3.5 Principles of curriculum development	1					
	3.6 Foundations of curriculum - Indian Context	1					
	Philosophical foundations						
	Sociological foundations						
	 Psychological foundations 						

4	Unit 4 : Dynamics of Curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No 1,
	Development				Project work,	PPTs,	31
	4.1 Determinants of curriculum development	2			Review of		
	4.2 Models of curriculum development	2			Documents		
	4.3 Stage Specific Curriculum : Pre-primary,	2			Assignment		
	Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary						
	4.4 Curriculum reforms in India: National	2					
	Curriculum Frameworks			-			
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Anal <mark>ys</mark> is	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Bhat, B.D. (2007). Curriculum Reform-Change and Continuty. Kanishka Publication. New Delhi.
- 5. Bhallalla, N.,(2007). Curriculum Development. Authors Press Publication of Scholarly Books. New Delhi.
- 6. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 7. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 8. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 9. Filemon A.U Ariate(2008) Introduction to Knowledge Management, National Academy of Japan.
- 10. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 11. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.

- 12. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). *Curriculum an introduction*. London: Pitman Publishing House.
- 13. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). *Curriculum development*. London: Pitman Publishing
- 14. Khan.M.I. and Nigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 15. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). *Curriculum and Instruction*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 16. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R. (1976). Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 17. Musgrave, P. W. (1974). *Contemporary studies in the Curriculum*. Australia: Angus and Roberston Publishers.
- 18. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 19. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). Evaluation and research in Curriculum Construction. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.
- 20. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins, F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations, Principles and issues New jersey prentice hall
- 21. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications
- 22. Rao., V.K. (2005). Principles of Curriculum, A.H.H. Publish Corporation. New Delhi
- 23. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
- 24. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.
- 25. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.
- 26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). *Issues in Curriculum Administration*. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.
- 27. Sockett, H. (1976). *Designing the Curriculum*. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 28. S.R. Vashist. (2004). The Theory of Curriculum, Almol Phlication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 29. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). *Curriculum and methods of teaching*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 30. Tata, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
- 31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers
- 32. http://www.project2061.org/publications/designs/online/pdfs/reprints/2_macdld.pdf

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

KADI SARVA VI

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. apply the concept of Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation
- 2. apply the formative and summative Assessment
- 3. identify various tools of assessment
- 4. differentiate between teacher made test and standardized test
- 5. analyze innovative trends in Assessment

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching/	Referenc
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	learning resources	es
1	Unit – 1 Measurement and Evaluation 1.1 Measurement, Evaluation, Assessment, Examination and Test: Meaning 1.2 Measurement and Evaluation: Objectives, Difference between measurement and evaluation 1.3 Types of Evaluation: Formative and summative Evaluation 1.4 Continuous comprehensive Evaluation	1 1 1	4	12.5%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Field Visit	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts, Field Visit	Reference Book No. 1,8,9,10
2	Unit -2 Assessment for Learning 2.1 Tools for Assessment: Portfolio, Rating Scales, CRC 2.2 Types of Tests: Teacher made test and Standardized test, Types of questions: Essay type, Short answer and Objective type of questions	2	4	12.5%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Handouts, LCD Presentation Projector, Charts	Reference Book No. 48,9,10
3	 Unit -3 Grading in Evaluation 3.1 Grading: Concept, Types of Grading: Direct and Indirect Grading Direct: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations Indirect: Meaning, characteristics, examples, Advantages and Limitations 3.2 GPA and CGPA: Meaning, concept and calculation 	2	₩AV,	12.5%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Handouts, LCD Presentation Projector, Charts	Reference Book No. 4,8,9,10,

4	Unit -4 Innovative Trends in Assessment for		4	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference
	Learning				Discussion,		Book No.
	4.1 Online exam and On Demand Exams:	1				LCD	3, 10
	Meaning, objectives, advantages, limitations.				Group		
	4.2 open book exams: Meaning, objectives,	1			Discussion,	Projector,	
	advantages, limitations						
	4.3 CBCS: Meaning, objectives, advantages,	1			Assignment	Charts	
	limitations						
	4.4 Use of Computer in Evaluation	1			Project work		
	TOTAL	16 HO	URS	100%			

OBJECTIVE - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Asthana B(2000) Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education, Vinod Publications
- 2. Curriculum framework, Two year B.Ed. programme National Council for Teacher Education
- 3. Shepard L.A. (2000) The role of assessment in a learning culture educational Research, 4-14
- 4. Sternberg R. J. (2013) Intelligence competence and expertise. In A. J. Elliot & C. S. Dweck (Eds.), Handbook of competence and motivation (PP-15-30) Guilford publications.
- 5. Stiggins R. (2005) from formative assessment to assessment for learning: A path to success in standards -based schools phi. Delta Kappan, 325 328.
- 6. Thomas A.(2006) Multiple Intelligence in the Classroom, www.ascd.org/memberbooks
- 7. Thwaite, A. & RIvalland, J (2009) How can analysis of classroom talk help teachers reflect on their practices
- 8. શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધન લેખક: ડો દીપિકા શાહ
- 9. શૈક્ષણિક માપન લેખક: ડો કૃષ્ણકાંત ગોપાલજી દેસાઈ
- 10. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ , પ્રતીક પ્રકાશન
- 11. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ-A , નીરવ પ્રકાશન

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Acquire the knowledge of current higher secondary school syllabus of basic elements of accountancy call XII
- 2. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process, diagnostic test and concept of remedial measures in basic elements of accountancy

YALAKA

3. Understand the importance and the place of elements of basic accountancy in higher secondary school syllabus

KADI SARVA V

- 4. Develop attitude to be a committed and competent accountancy teacher
- 5. Correlate the concept of accountancy with practical life and other subjects

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	al Hours	Wajahtaa	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	-Learning resources	References
1	Unit 1 Accountancy Text Book and		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.5
	Accountancy Club	5.0		13%	Discussion,		
	1.1 Accountancy Text Book :	5.0		13%	Assignment	PPT	
	• Needs of Text Book				Assignment,	FFI	
	Advantages and Limitations of Text Book			7777	Group	Transperen	
		579767			Discussion,	cies	
	• Characteristics of Ideal Text Book	A 4 B	1271	77/17/09	Presentations	CICS	
	Critical Analysis of Current Text Book Assessment Clark		V V		Tresentations	1 1	
	1.2 Accountancy Club:						
	Concept and Objectives	3.0		12%			
	• Activities	3.0		1270		1 1	
	Role of Teacher	///		250/		***	D 6 N 10 0
2	Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation		0.0	25%	G	Handouts,	Reference No.13, 3
	in Accountancy Teaching	4.0	8.0	420/	Group	DDT	
	2.1 Reference Material :	4.0		12%	Discussion,	PPT	
	Reference Book				Assisanment	Trongnoron	
	News Papers	10.0	IICHU	VALVE	Assignment.	Transperen cies	
	• Magazines	PEND	(1.2111	CHENTE	Presentation,	cies	
	• Teacher's Manual	ARVA			Seminar	1//	
	2.2 Correlation :	4.0		13%	Schillar	Charts	
	• Concept of Correlation	4.0		1370		Charts	
	• Importance of Correlation						
	Types of Correlation						
	• Internal Correlation with Other Subjects:						
	Economics, Commerce, Statistics,						
	Geography, Science						
	Correlation of Accountancy with Daily						
	Life						

3	Unit 3 Evaluation in Accountancy Teaching 3.1 Concept of Evaluation 3.2 Techniques and Tools of Evaluation (Standardized Test, Teacher Made Test, Rating Scale, Check List, Observation, E-	2.0 2.0	8.0	25% 6% 7%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion	Handouts, PPT Transperen cies,	Reference No.6
	Evaluation) 3.3 Written Test (Essay Type, Short and Objective Questions) 3.4 Characteristics of Ideal Question Paper	2.0		6%	Assignment	Charts	
4	Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work	2.0	8.0	6% 25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.1
7	 4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test 4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test 4.3 Uses and limitations of Diagnostic test 4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in Accountancy 4.4 Concept of Remedial work 4.5 How to use Remedial work in Accountancy 	1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0	0.0	3% 3% 4% 6% 3% 6%	Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	Transparen cies, Charts	Reference 140.1
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 3. Dr. Bhagvanbhai S. Patel Teaching of Accountancy B.S.Shah Publication Ahmedabad
- 4. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad
- 6. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 7. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 8. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Mistry M. Teaching of Elements of Book keeping and Acounatancy- Nirav Publication- Ahmedabad
- 10. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 11. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 12. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 13. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 14. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 15. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Review the text of commerce and present critical analysis
- 2. Perform different activities under the commerce club
- 3. Develop competent and committed attitude as commerce teacher
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of commerce
- 5. Understand the quality of commerce teacher
- 6. Understand appropriate evaluation techniques to assess the progress and achievement of pupils

WADI SARVA VISH

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructional Hours		Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References	
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids		
1	Unit 1 Commerce Text Book and Commerce Club 1.1 Commerce Text Book :	4	8.0	25% 13%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No 5 &11	
	Needs of Text Book	4		1370	Assignment,	LCD,		
	 Advantages and Limitations of Text Book Characteristics of Ideal Text Book of Commerce Critical Analysis of Current Text Book of Standard XI and XII published by 				Group Discussion, Presentations	Projector,		
	GSSTB 1.2 Commerce Club: Concept and Objectives Importance	3	X	9%				
	 Activities Role of Teacher 1.3 Commerce Room: Importance, Layout, uses; difficulties faced prepairing and arranging Commerce Room 	AVRA	VISHV	3%		590		
2	Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation in Commerce Teaching 2.1 Reference Material: • Reference Book	4.0	8.0	25% 12%	Group Discussion,	Handouts, PPT	Reference Book No 5,11&12	
	News PapersMagazinesTeacher's Manual	4.0			Assignment. Presentation,	Transpere ncies		
	2.2 Correlation :Importance of CorrelationTypes of Correlation	4.0		13%	Seminar	Charts		

TOTAL		32 HO	TIDO	100%			
	Commerce 4.4 Concept of Remedial work 4.5 How to use Remedial work in commerce	1.0 2.0		3% 6%	Assignment Project work	Charts	
	4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in	2.0	MIZHA	6%	Discussion,	Projector,	
	4.3 Uses and limitation of Diagnostic test	1.0	ucui	4%	Group		
	4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test	1.0		3%		LCD	
	4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test	1.0	10-11	3%	Discussion,		1,5&11
4	Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work	1	8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No
		1.0		3%			
		2.0		6%		1.1	
	Paper. 3.5 Characteristics of Ideal question paper	1.0	(A)	3%		1	
	3.4 Blue Print and Construction of Question		V V			Charts	
	list, observation 3.3 Concept and need of e-evaluation	2.0	5	6%	Assignment	Projector,	
	teacher made test, rating scale, check	2.0		7%	Discussion	on	
	3.2 Tools of Evaluation: Standardized test,				Group	Presentati	
	3.1 Concept, Importance and Objectives of Evaluation				Discussion,	LCD	5,11&12
3	Unit-3 Evaluation in Commerce Teaching		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	Correlation with Daily Life						
	Social Science, Statistics						
	Subjects: Economics, Accountancy,						
	 Objectives of Establishing Correlation Internal Correlation with Other School 						

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 3. Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer.
- 4. Geroge D. Trends in measurement and evaluation technique
- 5. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 6. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 8. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 10. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 11. Rao, Seema, (2003) Teaching of Commerce, Annual Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 12. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 13. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

COURSE FOR SEMESTER-II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Correlate the concepts of science with practical life
- 2. Evaluate the textbook of science
- 3. Prepare teaching aids in subject of science
- 4. Learn the planning of science laboratory
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of science
- 6. Organize various co curricular activities of science in school teaching
- 7. Implement the tools and techniques of Evaluation in science teaching

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	e (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Curriculum in Science Teaching and Science Textbook 1.1 Curriculum and Syllabus • Principles of Curriculum Construction • Approaches of Curriculum Formation 1. Historical Approach 2. Logical/Topical Approach 3. Concentric Approach 1.2 Science Textbook and its Evaluation • Need of Textbook • Advantages and limitations of Textbook • External characteristics • Internal characteristics	1 1 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, Group Discussion, Presentation s	Handouts, Chart LCD, Projector,	Reference Book No. 16,6,18,5
2	Science Laboratory and Reference material in Science 2.1 Science Laboratory • Planning of science laboratory • Precautions to be taken to avoid accidents in laboratory • Science Library-Concept and importance 2.2 Reference material in Science • Magazines and Journals • Newspapers • Websites	4	8	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Presentation, Field Visit	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts, Field Visit	Reference Book No. 1, 2, 16,6,18,5

3	Evaluation in Science		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 7,
	• Concept of Evaluation	5		25 / 0	Discussion,	Trandouts,	13
	Techniques and tools of evaluation	3			Discussion,	LCD	13
	<u> </u>				Group	Presentatio	
	• Oral, Written and Practical tests.				Discussion	n	
	• Types of Questions (Essay type, short				Discussion	Projector,	
	and very short answer type questions)	3			Assignment	Charts	
	Diagnostic and Remedial work	3			Assignment	Charts	
	Need and Importance						
4	Co-curricular Activities and Correlation in		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No 4,
	Science Teaching				Discussion,		9, 10,5,4
	4.1 Co-curricular activities :					LCD	
	 Science club, Science fair, Science 	2.5	1711		Group	1	
	exhibition, Botanical garden,				Discussion,	Projector,	
	 Field Study, Sky Observation 	2.5	SV A long				
	 Olympiads and NTSE-Concepts and 				Assignment	Charts	
	objectives	1//	1			1 1	
	4.2 Correlation in Science teaching	3	4	-711	Project work	7.1	
	• Correlation with daily life.		G. Carrier Mark			//	
	• Correlation with other subjects(external)		SKN	Y 800			
	• Correlation of science with its own					/	
	branches(internal)						
	TOTAL	- ALA 1	MHZII	100%	~ /	-2-	

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra. New Delhi.
- 7. NCERT Text Books of standard 9th and 10th
- 8. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 9. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 10. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 14. Textbooks of Science-Standard 9, 10th
- 15. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 18. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

WADI SARVA VISH

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Acquire the knowledge and competencies of Mathematics concepts
- 2. Understand the values of mathematics; differentiate between different mathematical values of teaching Mathematics in terms of learning outcomes.

DYALAKA

- 3. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Mathematics
- 4. Apply the various concept of Mathematics in day to day life
- 5. Understand the various tools and techniques of evaluation in Mathematics

Unit	Content	Instruction	onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub	Total	(100%)	Methodolog	Aids	
		Units	Hours		y		
1	Unit 1Planning in Mathematics Teaching		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference No.3
	1.1 Lesson planning& Unit Planning	1		3%	Discussion, Practical	PPT Presentati	
	Concept, Importance	1		3%	work	on,	
	1.2 Blueprint: Concept and construction of	4		12%		,	
	question paper			100	Presentation	Charts	
	1.3 Difference between Lesson planning and Unit Planning	1	a Vari	3%			
	1.4. Correlation in mathematics teaching	2	NYV	70/		1	
	• Concept	2		7%			
	Importance	1		The same		1 1	
	Correlation with other school subject	- 1110		No.			
2	Unit:2 Mathematics Textbook and its	111	8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No.
	Evaluation	/- TIN			Cum	Chart	7,9,6,8
	2.1 Need, Advantages & Limitations of Textbook	2	SS	7%	Discussion,	LCD, Projector	
	2.2 Characteristics of Textbook : External &	2		7%	Assignment,		
	Internal			407			
	2.3 Mathematics teacher Handbook	AVO	MIZHA	4%	Group	00	
	2.4 Reference materials in Mathematics :	2		70/	Discussion,	77/	
	 Meaning and importance of reference material 	3		7%	Presentation s	1	
	 References – Books, Magazine , 						
	Journals, Websites, BLOG						
	(Title, Author, Publisher, Publishing						
	date / Year, Link (in APA style)						

3	Unit:3 Evaluation in Mathematics		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 3,
	3.1 Concept and importance of Evaluation	1		4%	Discussion,		4,6,8
	3.2 Techniques of Evaluation : Meaning and					Projector,	
	different ways of Evaluation - Written,	2		5%	Assignment,		
	Oral, Experimental, Observation				_	Charts	
	3.3 Tools of Evaluation - Teacher made test	4		12%	Presentation		
	Written test: Concept, Importance,						
	And Steps of Construct teacher made						
	test, Types of questions (Essay, Short	_					
	Answer, Objective type Question)			1.00			
	3.4 Innovative evaluation practices	1	n water	4%			
	Online test to know basic knowledge		1135	11/11/10			
	in mathematics	1. 1.				- A	
4	Unit:4 Personal and professional		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No 3,
	competencies of maths teacher	15		The same	Cum	- I	11,6,8
	4.1. Maths teacher: General qualities,	1//		6%	Discussion,	LCD	
	professional qualities, specific qualities	111		- 111	Group		
	4.2. Challenges of learners and teachers while	1		3%	Discussion,	Projector,	
	studying Maths		200	A STATE OF	Assignment		
	4.3. Co-curriculur activities in Mathematic-	3	35	8%	Project	Charts	
	Concept, Planning and Importance				work	/	
	Quiz Competition, Problem Solving				- / /		
	4.4. Mathematics Club: Concept, formation,	3	MIZHA	8%		1	
	need, Activities of Mathematics club	Harry		and I	3/02	37/	
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%	2.4	1	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

KADI SARVA VIS

- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu, K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008), "Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO

Websites:

http://www.mathguru.com http://www.sakshat.com

http://www.educationinindia.net

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Comprehend historical development of Economics
- 2. Explain the scope of Economics
- 3. Organize various co curricular activities of Economics in school teaching
- 4. Implement the tools and techniques of evaluation in Economics teaching

KADI SARVA VI

- 5. Critically evaluate the textbook of Economics
- 6. Apply the Subject in day to day life

		Instruct	tional Hours	Weighta	Suggested	T 1.*	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y	Teaching Aids	References
2	 Unit 1 Development of Economics 1.1 Development of social, intellectual, cultural and Economical values of teaching of Economics from the historical perspective. 1.2 Place of Economics in schools as a subject 1.3 Scope of Economics and its importance in day to day life. Unit II Economics text book: 2.1 Concept and Importance of textbook of Class–11th and 12th of GSEB from teachers and students point of view 2.2 Criteria of a good textbook 	1 2 2 2	8	25% 15% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	Lecture, Group – Discussion assignment Group Discussion, Assignment, project	Handouts, PPT, Computer with net facility, Charts Handouts, PPT, Reference Books	Reference No . 1 Reference No . 7
3	 2.3 Critical evaluation of Economics textbook of class 12th of GSEB Unit III Evaluation in Economics 3.1 Concept of Evaluation 3.2 Techniques of evaluation 3.3 Tools of evaluation Oral test Written Test (Essay type, short and very short answer type questions) Diagnostic test, need and its importance Remedial work need and its importance 	1 1 6	8 VISHW	10% 25% 5% 5% 15%	Discussion, Group Task, Project, Book, Reviews, Assignment	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts	Reference No . 1,11
4	Unit IV Correlation of Economics with other subjects and Co-curricular Activities 4.1 Correlation of Economics with other subjects	3	8	25% 10%	Discussion, Problem Solving Method,	Handouts, PPT,	Reference No . 1,5

 Correlation with daily life. Correlation with Commerce, Accountancy and Science 4.2 Conduct a Survey of any one of the Economical problems and prepare a report and present. 4.3 Ethics in economics 	3 2	10% 5%	Group Task, Project, Field Visit	Computer, Text- Print material	
TOTAL	32 HOURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C. (1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rudramamba B. Methods of Teaching Economics New Delhi 2004
- 9. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 10. Sharma, A. (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surject Publications, New Delhi.
- 11. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 12. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to...

- 1. Justify and elaborate the position of english in India and Gujarat
- 2. Analyze the aspects of linguistic behaviour and linguistic system
- 3. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language
- 4. Formulate the aims of teaching English Literature
- 5. Describe the basic concepts of English Language
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

WADI SARVA VISH

Unit	Content	Instruc Hot		Weigh-	Suggested	Teaching	References
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	tage (100%)	Methodology	Aids	References
1	Unit-1 Background of the Subject		8	25%	Discussion,	PPT,	Reference
	1.1 Position of English in India and Gujarat	4		12.5%	Group Discussion,		Book No. 1,
	1.2 Nature of Language	4		12.5%	Presentation	Computer	8 & 9
	- Psychology of Foreign Language Learning					Hand-outs	
	- Speech and Speech Mechanism						
2	Unit-2 Understanding of Pedagogy (Concept,	O. W. D.	8	25%	Role play,		Reference
	Procedure, Merits & Demerits)	2 2	(I'I')	5%	Collaborative	Books	Book No. 7,
	2.1 Reading Method	2	V	7%	Learning,	CDs	8 & 9
	2.2 Substitution Table Method	2 2	FRE	6%	Self-study,		
	2.3 Structural Approach	2	1. 3	7%	Presentation,		
	2.4 Situational Approach	X			Discussion,	Language	
	2.5 Communicative Language Teaching Approach		1	11/1	Brain storming	games	
	2.6 Natural Approach	-3245					
	2.7 Synectics Instruction Model	199	30.77				
3	Unit-3 Aims of Teaching English Literature		8	25%	Discussion,	Books	Reference
	3.1 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching English	4		12.5%	Simulation,	CDs	Book No. 5,
	Literature: Poetry, Prose and Grammar	ZIV S	N.W.H	1110	Project work,	Language	8 & 9
	3.2 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching of Letter	4	11174	12.5%	Self-Study	games	
	writing, Application writing, Essays and Drama				5980 111		
4	Unit-4 English Teacher, Text Book and Construction of		8	25%	Presentation,	Books	Reference
	Test Paper				Discussion,	PPT,	Book No. 6,
	4.1 Qualities of an Ideal English Teacher	2			Project work,	Computer	8 & 9
	4.2 Critical Study of Std. 9 English Text Book	2			Review method,	and Hand-	
	4.3 Teacher Made Test as a Tool for evaluation and	4			Play/Script writing	outs,	
	construction of question paper through Blue Print					Available	
						Scripts	
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	alysis Synthesis Evaluat		Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford.
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Nagaraj, Geetha. (2005) English Language teaching; Approaches, Methods, and Techniques, Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.

DYALAKA

10. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

ID YALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

1. Understand about the Qualities, Professional Competencies, Duties and Challenges of Social Science Teacher.

WADI SARVA VISH

- 2. Understand about the Field Work and Survey in Social Science.
- 3. Understand about the Social Science Room.
- 4. Understand the Correlation of various Subjects with Social Science.
- 5. Understand Lesson Planning and Unit Planning.
- 6. Develop understanding concept of evaluation and measurement in Social Science.

Unit	Content		ictional ours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodolo	Teaching Learning	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours		gy	Resources	
1	Unit 1 Social Science Teacher & Field Work		8	(25%)			Reference Book No.
	Survey in Social Science				Lecture	PPts,	1,2,3,4,9,10,15,25
	1.1. Social Science Teacher				cum	Transparency	
	1.1.1. Qualities and Characteristics	2		5%	Discussion		
	1.1.2. Professional Competency of Social	1		5%			
	Science Teacher	100	Total II	N 10 100			
	1.1.3 Duties of Social Science Teacher	2		5%		1	
	1.1.4 Challenges of teaching Social Science	1	A. A.	5%		1	
	1.2.Field Work & Survey in Social Science	2	1 A 100	5%			
2	Unit 2 Lesson Planning Measurement and	111	8	(30%)		PPts	Reference Book No.
	Evaluation	///		10	Lecture	Transparency	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,15,1
	2.1 Meaning and Importance of Lesson Planning	3		10%	cum		6,,24,25,26
	2.1.1 Stray Lesson				Discussion	//	
	2.1.2 Unit Planning	1	g II).				
	2.2 Concept and Importance of Measurement &	3		10%	Project		
	Evaluation				Method		
	2.3 Constructing an ideal question paper based on	2	15 HIM	10%			
	Blue-Print	511 X X	121111	AVIDY	,	CO2	
3	Unit 3 Social Science Room		6	(20%)	41/2	1//	Reference Book No.
	3.1 Social Science Room	3		10%	Lecture	PPts,	1 to 23
	3.1.1.Concept and Importance				cum	Transparency	
	3.1.2 Equipments and design				Discussion		
	3.2 Arrangements of Social Science Room	3		10%			
	3.2.1 Arrange an Exhibition				Project		
	3.2.2 Advantages and Limitations of Social				Method		
	Science Room						

4	Unit 4 Correlation of Text Book of Social Science		10	(25%)	Group	PPts,	Reference Book No.
	with other subjects				Discussion	Transparency	1 to 27
	4.1 Correlation	5		10%			
	4.1.1 Concept of Correlation						
	4.1.2 Merits of Correlation				Project		
	4.2 Correlation of Social Science with Economics,	5		15%	Method		
	Science & Technology, Mathematics and Language				P.P.T		
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય (2008), *સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*, અક્ષર પબ્લિકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.
- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.
- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, આણંદ બૂક ડીપો, અમદાવાદ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.

- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય (૨૦૦૪), સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10
- 25. http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/
- 26. http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

प्रशिक्षणार्थी

- १. राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी के महत्व को जान सके
- २. भाषा शिक्षा की विभिन्न गतिविधियों से परिचित हो सके
- 3. वाचन एवं लिखित अभिव्यक्ति कौशल्य का विकास एवं दक्षता प्राप्त कर सकेंगे
- ४. हिन्दी साहित्य की विभिन्न साहित्यिक रचनाओं से अवगत हो सके
- ५. रचना शिक्षा के विभिन्न पहलुओं को भलीभांति जान सके

इकाई	विषयवस्त्	Instruction	onal Hours	Weighta	Suggested	Teaching Aids	References
¥¥	14114(3	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y		
1	देवनागरी लिपि एवं वाचन शिक्षा: 1.1 देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ व शिक्षा मंत्रालय द्वारा स्वीकृत सुधार 1.2वाचन शिक्षा:वाचन का महत्व,वाचन शिक्षा की विधियाँ,वाचन के प्रकार, वाचन दोष तथा उसमें सुधार के उपाय	3.5 4.5	8.0	25% 10% 8% 7%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentations Assignment. Lecture Method	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer	Reference Book No. 1
2	लिखित अभिव्यक्ति एवं राष्ट्रभाषा का परीक्षण व मूल्यांकनः 2.1लिखित अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षाःलिखित अभिव्यक्ति का महत्व, विधियाँ, प्रकार एवं वर्तनी शिक्षा 2.2राष्ट्रभाषा के प्रश्नपत्रों का आयोजन, परीक्षण व मूल्यांकन	3.0	8.0	25% 7% 6% 6% 6%	Discussion, Assignment. Source Method, Group Discussion	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No. 2
3	राष्ट्रभाषा का शिक्षक व रचनाशिक्षाः 3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा के शिक्षक की शैक्षिक व व्यावसायिक योग्यताः a. रचना शिक्षाः लिखित रचना का महत्व, अच्छी रचना के गुण एवं प्रणालियाँ	2.0 6.0	8.0	25% 3.5% 6.% 3.5% 6% 6%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Lecture Method, Group Discussion	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Chart	Reference Book No. 4
4	गद्य, पद्य एवं व्याकरण शिक्षाः		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Reference	Reference Book No. 1

4.1गद्यशिक्षा का महत्व, गद्य के विविध रूपों	2.0		Problem	Books
का अध्यापन एवं गदय शिक्षा के उद्देश्य		8%	Solving Method,	Handouts, LCD
4.2पद्यशिक्षा का महत्व, उद्देश्य पद्य सीखाने की	3.0	9%	Project work,	Projector,
विविध पद्धतियाँ		8%	Group Discussion	Computer, Text- Print
4.3 व्याकरण शिक्षा के उद्देश्य, व्याकरण सीखाने	3.0	0,0	Discussion	material
की विविध पद्धतियाँ				-
TOTAL	32 HOURS	100%		

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

संदर्भ सुची (REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994), सं.बा. हिन्दी की अध्यापन पद्धति, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशमुख 2007 अहमदाबाद, अक्षर पब्लिकेशन, हिन्दी विषयपद्धति
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994), प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी, वाणी प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ही
- 4. कुलकर्णी-(1964), हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आग्रा
- 5. श्रीवास्तव रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1983), हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग, नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ही
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान, किताब महल, इलहाबाद

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

IDYALAKA

KADI SARVA VISH

Learning Outcomes:

પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- 1. સંસ્કૃતભાષાના કૌશલ્યોના વિકાસલક્ષી અધ્યાપનથી પરિચિત થાય.
- 2. સંસ્કૃતભાષા શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય જ્ઞાન અને શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય ઉદ્દેશ્ય વિશે મા<mark>હિતી</mark> મેળવે.
- 3. સંસ્કૃત ભાષામાં મૂલ્યાંકન પ્રક્રિયા વિશે સમજે.
- 4. સંસ્કૃતભાષામાં સંશોધનકાર્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.

T T •4			ectional ours	Weighta	Suggested Methodolo	Teaching	D. C
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	gy	Aids	References
1	प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाकौशल्यानां विकासः १.१ संस्कृतभाषायां पठनमहत्त्वं, तस्य प्रकाराः, लक्षणानि, पठने दोषाः, सुयोग्यपठनाय सुधारकार्याणि १.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे लेखनकार्यं, सुन्दराक्षराणां महत्त्वं, लक्षणानि, दोषाः, सुधारकार्याणि १.३ अपरिचितशब्दानां शिक्षणाय प्रयुक्तयः १.४ संस्कृतभाषायाम् शुद्धोच्चारणस्य महत्त्वं, उच्चारणे दोषाः, उच्चारणदोषाणां कारणानि तेषामुपायाश्च १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां मौखिककार्यम्	2 2 1 2	8	25% 6% 6% 4% 4% 5%	Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation	LCD Projector, Computer, OHP	Reference No: 1
2	द्वितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षाशास्त्रीयं ज्ञानं शिक्षाशास्त्रीयोद्देश्यानि च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सिद्धान्ताः २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सूत्राणि २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः अभिगमश्च संकल्पना, विशेषताः, मर्यादाश्च (स्वाध्यायपद्धतिः, मनोवैज्ञानिकी पद्धतिः, पाठशालापद्धतिः, भाण्डारकरपद्धतिः) २.४ शैक्षणिक-उपकरणानि, तेषां महत्त्वम् उपयोगश्च (निदर्शनं, Tap-recorder, Model and Computer, 🏻	2 2 2	8	25% 6% 6% 7%	Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer,	Reference No : 1

	Interactive Board (स्मार्टपट्टः), Interactive श्वेतपट्टः, शिक्षणे social media इत्यस्य च अन्तर्जाल स्रोतोपयोगः)						
3	तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायां मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया 3.१ आदर्शपाठ्यपुस्तकस्य आन्तिरिकबाहयानि लक्षणानि (ग्रन्थसमीक्षा- कक्षा ९, कक्षा १०) 3.२ संस्कृतिशिक्षणे मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया- मूल्याङ्कनस्य	2	8	25% 6%	Discussion, Project work, Simulation, Group Task, Team	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer	Reference No : 5
	संकल्पना, महत्त्वं, मूल्याङ्कनपद्धतयः (मौखिकं मूल्याङ्कनं, लिखितं मूल्याङ्कनं, क्रियात्मकं मूल्याङ्कनम्)	2		7%	teaching		
	३.३ आदर्शप्रश्नपत्रस्य आयोजनम् (त्रिपरिमाणदर्शकं कोष्टकं- Blueprint) अर्थः, महत्त्वं, सोपानानि तथा च ध्याने नेतव्या अंशाः	2		6%			
	३.४ व्याकरणपाठायोजनस्य संकल्पना, सोपानानि, उद्देश्यानि पद्धतयश्च (आगमनपद्धतिः, निगमनपद्धतिः)	2	S	6%		//	
4	चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे संशोधनकार्यम् ४.१ क्रियात्मकसंशोधनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वम्, उपयोगिता, सोपानानि च ४.२ संस्कृते क्रियात्मकसंशोधनकार्यम् ४.३ संस्कृते निदानकार्यम् उपचारकार्यं च ४.४ संस्कृतशिक्षणस्य समस्याः तासां समस्यानां समाधाने शिक्षकस्य भूमिका ४.५ संस्कृत पंचः	2 2 2 1 1	8	25% 6% 5% 5% 5% 4%	Discussion, Dramatizatio n, Simulation, Group Task, Project work, Group Discussion, Book Reviews and Presentation	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer, Scripts	Reference No: 6, 7
	TOTAL	32 HO	DURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 3. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press

KADI SARVA V

- 4. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 6. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad
- 7. Vinubhai U Patel "Sanskrit Adarsh Adhyapan" Varishan Prakashan, Amdavad

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

તાલીમાર્થીઓ -

- 1. માતૃભાષાના સિદ્ધાંતો, બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 2. માતૃભાષાના એકમ પાઠ <mark>આ</mark>યોજન અને વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજનનું જ્ઞાન <mark>મેળ</mark>વશે.
- 3. માતૃભાષાના અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્યો કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરી શકે.
- 5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓની જાણકારી મેળવશે.

WADI SARVA VISA

		Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References
1	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના સિદ્ધાંતો, બોલીઓ અને		8	25%			Reference Book No. 1
	૫ધ્ધતિઓનું અધ્યયન:				કથનચર્ચા	લેખન	
	1.1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાના વિવિધ સિદ્ધાંતો	1					
	1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાની બોલીઓનો :- પરિચય, મધ્ય	2		7707	જૂથચર્ચા,	PPT	
	અને ઉત્તર ગુજરાતની બોલીની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ	10.10	100	80		સ્માર્ટબોર્ડ	
	1.3 ભાષાશિક્ષણના સાધનો -ટેલીવીઝન, કમ્પ્યુટર,	2	V	11/1/1	પરિસંવાદ		
	મોબાઈલ, ઈન્ટરેક્ટિવ વાઈટબોર્ડ, સ્માર્ટ ક્લાસ,						
	અધ્યનમાં વેબ સંસાધનો અને સોશીયલ	111					
	મીડિયાનો ઉપયોગ.	///_		- 111			
	1.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓ:-નાટ્યકરણ	3				7/	
	પદ્ધતિ, સેમિનાર પદ્ધતિ, નિદર્શન પદ્ધતિ,						
	સ્વાધ્યાય પદ્ધતિ(મહત્વ, મર્યાદા, વિનિયોગ)						
2	ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં પાઠથપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણિકતા અને	AVA	8	25%	115	00	Reference Book No. 5
	આચોજન:	411			જૂથચર્ચા-	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ ,	
	2.1 માતૃભાષાના પાઠથપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ	2			કથનચર્ચા	P	
	2.2 શૈક્ષણિક આયોજન અને એકમ પાઠ આયોજન	2			વ્યાખ્યાન	P.P.T	
	-તાસ પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ આયોજન					સ્માર્ટબોર્ડ	
	વચ્ચેનો તફાવત						
	2.3 વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજન અને વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણના	3					
	ઠેતુઓ અને પ દ્ધતિઓ						

	2.4 વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણને રસિક બનાવવાના ઉપાયો	1					
3	માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ		8	25%	પેનલચર્ચા ,	P.P.T	Reference Book No. 4
	3.1 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની ઉપેક્ષા અને દૂર કરવાના	2			આગમન	Computer,	
	ઉપાચો				નિગમન,	લેખન,	
	3.2 માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને તેની સજ્જતા	2			જૂથયર્યા	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ	
	3.3 માતૃભાષાનો અન્ય વિષયો સાથેનો અનુબંધ.	2					
	3.4 ભાષા સાહિત્ય મંડળનું સ્વરૂપ અને પ્રવૃત્તિઓ.	2					
4	માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો:	10/10/1	8	25%	/		Reference Book No. 5
	4.1 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય: અર્ <mark>થ</mark> , મહત્વ અને પ્રકાર	2	V V	11/19	સ્વાધ્યાય,	P.P.T,	
	4.2 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય વિકસ <mark>ા</mark> વવા માટેની વર્ગ શિક્ષણ	2			કથન,	લેખન	
	પ્રવૃતિઓ, પ્રયુક્તિઓ અને સ હઅભ્યાસિક	111			નિરિક્ષિત	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ	
	પ્રવૃતિઓ.	///_		- 111	કથનયર્યા		
	4.3 લેખન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ, મહત્વ અને પ્રકાર	2		هاد		7/	
	4.4 લેખન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની વર્ગ શિક્ષણ	2	20				
	પ્રવૃતિઓ, પ્રયુક્તિઓ તેમજ લેખન કૌશલ્ચની						
	ખામીઓ અને ઉપાયો.	AVA!	USHW	AVID	Va &	5	
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%	CAR	111	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total	
10	20	20	20	15	15	100	

REFERENCES:

- 1. ક્રોઠારી જયંત, ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ.ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ.
- 2. દેવ, શાસ્ત્રી જયેન્દ્ર , ગુજરાતી અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન, બી.એસ. શાહ્ર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 3. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન, વારિષેણ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 4. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન, બી.એસ. શાહ્ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 5. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

WADI SARVA VISH

- 6. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,અક્ષર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 7. વ્યાસ યોગેન્દ્ર, ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું વ્યાકરણ, નવભારત સાહિત્ય મંદિર, અમદાવાદ.

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

Credit: 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life
- 2. Critically evaluate the textbook of computer
- 3. Understand the quality of computer teacher
- 4. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process in computer subject

KADI SARVA VIS

- 5. Apply the various concept of Computer Science in day to day life
- 6. Develop knowledge about advance educational resources

		Instructi	onal Hours	Weight	Suggested	Tanahina	D. C.
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
1	Unit-1 Computer Textbook, Computer		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts	Satish, ICT in
	Teacher and Applications of				D:	DD-:4	Teacher Education
	Computers				Discussion,	PowerPoint	
	1.1 Text Book of Computer Science	3		10%		presentation	
	1.1.1 Qualities of good text book for					Computer	
	Computer subject at School Level					Computer	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	1.1.2 Basic criteria for evaluation of		ATMEDI	N DTA		LCD	Teaching of
	computer science text book.		TO TITLE	4 14 15	3	1.1	computer science
	1.2 Computer Teacher :	3	MONTH OF	9%		Projector	
	1.2.1 Qualification		and A loc				
	1.2.2 Qualities			61			
	1.3Use of Computers in Schools in: Teaching	2	100	6%		7 7	
	Learning Process, Library, Evaluation		4	- 111			
	Process, Maintaining and Analyzing		All IIII A			1//	
	Students Record, Communication		(AF-38)				
2	Unit-2 Computer Laboratory and		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	Computer Club:					presentation	Teaching of
	2.1 Computer Laboratory:	4	IISHW	12%			computer science
	2.1.1 Layout of laboratory	RVA	(1211A)	AVIDY	Demonstration	Computer	_
	2.1.2 Hardware and Software required for	411			Demonstration	100	Shukla Satish,
	Computer Laboratory				200		Information
	2.1.3 Points to be kept in mind for						Technology in
	arranging practical activities						Education
	2.2 Computer Club:	3		10%			
	2.2.1 Meaning						
	2.2.2 Objectives						
	2.2.3 Activities						
	2.3 Media: Meaning and Its Types –	1		3%			
	Personalized and Mass Media						

3	Advance Educational Resources :		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Patel Ashok.,
	3.1 Virtual Classroom : Meaning,	3		10%		presentation	"Information
	Advantages, Limitations				Demonstrations	a	Technology in
	3.2 Video Conferencing and Audio				Discussion	Computers	Education"
	Conferencing, Social Networking Sites,	4		12%	Discussion	Internet	Dave Saket.,
	E-mail, Blogs, Newsgroups					internet	"Shikshanma
	3.3 Use of Mobile Phones in Education	1		3%			Information
							Technology"
4	Evaluation in teaching of Computer Science		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computer	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	4.1 Evaluation :	3		9%			Teaching of
	4.1.1 Concept and Importance	AU AN I				PowerPoint	computer science
	4.1.2 Types of evaluation	9.40 A.	1 25	P M P	Lecture	presentation	
	4.2 Blue Print and Ideal Question Paper	3	100	10%	Lecture	1 N	
	4.3 Online Examination	2		6%			
	4.3.1 Meaning, Process	17	マペテ	100			
	4.3.2 Advantages, Limitations	1//				7 1	
	4.3.3 Ethics required for teachers and	111		- 111			
	Examinees in Online Examinations	1-10					
	TOTAL		OURS	100%		/	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2. Shukla Satish (2011), ICT in Teacher Education, Agra: Agrawal Publications.
- 3. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6. Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8. Shukla Satish (2009), *Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees*, Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan, 2005.

KADI SARVA VIS

- 9. Sinha, (1997) *Computer Fundamentals*, New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 10. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com

http://www.computerhelpatoz.com

http://www.microsoft.com

DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. નાટક અને કલાના વિવિધ પ્રકારો તેમજ તેના મહત્વ વિશે જાણી શકે.
- 2. સંપૂર્ણ વ્યક્તિત્વનો વિકાસ કરી શકે.
- 3. કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોના અનુભવ અને મુક્ત અભિવ્યક્તિ દ્વારા <mark>પ્રશિ</mark>ક્ષણાર્થીઓમાં કળા અને સૌન્દર્ય વિષયક સંવેદનાઓની અનુભૂતિ કરી શકે.
- 4. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓના સર્વતોમુખી વિકાસમાં નાટક અને કલાઓનો ફાળો સમજી શકે.
- 5. વિવિધ કલાઓના સમન્વય દ્વારા કૌશલ્યોમાં વૃદ્ધિ કરી શકે.
- 6. કલા સંદર્ભના વ્યાવસાયિક અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે તૈયાર થઇ શકે.
- 7. વિવિધ કલાકારો અને કસબીઓના કાર્યને ઓળખી શકે.
- 8. પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિ અને કલાના વિકાસ સંબંધિત જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.
- 9. ભારતના સંમૃદ્ધ સાંસ્કૃતિક વારસા પ્રત્યેની જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.

Unit	Content		ctional ours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching - Learning	References
		Sub Units	Total	(10070)	Wethodology	resources	
1	શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય		9.0	30 %			D 6
	1.1.શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓ:	5.0		6%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 3, 4
	- સંકલ્પના, અર્થ, મહત્વ	3.0		070	Discussion,	Trandouts,	Book 1 (0. 3, 1
	-વિવિધ પ્રકારો અને સ્વરૂપ	179	211	17/17/19/20		1	
	સંસ્કૃત વાંગ્મય અનુસાર:		1			Chart	
	વાસ્તુકલા(સ્થાપત્યકલા), ચિત્રકલા,	1	V.			1	Reference
	મૂર્તિકલા(શિલ્પકલા),સાહિત્યકલા અને					Art Clips	Book No. 7
	સંગીતકલા(ગાયન, વાદન અને નૃત્ય)	P		12%			
	1.2ભારતમાં કલાકારો અને કસબીઓનો કલા સંદર્ભે	2.0	×			Photogrops	
	ફાળો		CHU	LAUGUE	Assignment	rnotogrops	D. C
	-જાણીતા કલાકારોના જીવનચરિત્રો - •	JAY	13111	AVIDY		PPt	Reference Book No. 11,
	1.3સંગીત-	1.0		6%		ΓΓι	12
	I. ગાયન- (લતા મંગેશકર, મહમ્મદ રફ્રી),					D	12
	II.વાદન- (જાકીર હુસેન-તબલા, હરિપ્રસાદ					Pictures	
	ચૌરસિયા-વાંસળી,)અને					LCD	Reference
	III.નૃત્ય- (બીરજુ મહારાજ, રુકમણીદેવી)				LCD	Presentatio n	Book No. 10
	B- નાટક-(કાલિદાસ, જયશંકર સુંદરી)	1.0		3%	Presentation	11	

	C- ચિત્રકલા(નંદલાલ બોઝ, રવિશંકર રાવલ)			3%			Reference Book No. 3, 4
2	શિક્ષણમાં રંગમંચ અને સાંસ્કૃતિક ઉત્સવો: 2.1 સામાજિક જાગૃતિના સંદર્ભમાં શેરી-નાટકો અને યલચિત્રો: સંકલ્પના અને સામાજિક અસરની	3.0	7.0	2 0 % 8.0		Handouts,	
	યલાયત્રા: સકલ્પના અને સામાજિક અસરના દૃષ્ટિએ શેરી નાટકોનું મહત્વ 2.2 ભારતમાં સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારો • સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોની સંકલ્પના અને તેનું મહત્વ • ગુજરાતની પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિનો પરિચય તથા મહત્વ	4.0		12%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment, LCD Presentation	Chart Art Clips Photogrops PPP Pictures LCD Presentation	Reference Book No. 1 Reference Book No. 8,9
3	પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય:દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને ફુન્નારકલાઓ (નીચેના જુદા-જુદા વિભાગોમાંથી ગમેતે બે)	K	16.0	50 %		Various arts institution	
	3.1 કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોની રચના અને રજૂઆત -ચિત્રકલા, બ્લોક પેઈન્ટીંગ, ગ્લાસ પેઈન્ટીંગ,	3.5	SHV	10%	Cara T	S	Reference Book No. 6
	કોલાજ, કલેમોડેલિંગ, પોસ્ટર, રંગોલી, પેપર- કટિંગ, ફોલ્ડીંગ વગેરે				Guidance	Library	
	3.2 પ્રાદેશિક કલામાં સહભાગીદારી અને કામગીરી - લોકનૃત્ય, ભવાઈ, લોકગીત, ભજન, દુહ્ન-છંદ	3. 5		10%			Reference Book No. 1, 2
	-કઠપૂતળી બનાવવી (માસ્ક પપેટ, ફિંગર	3.0				Internet	

તે બે નાટકની સ્ક્રીપ્ટ તૈયાર કરશે. TOTAL	32 HC	DURS	100%		
ભજવશે અથવા આવી સમસ્યાઓ સંબંધિત ગમે				Assignment,	
-કોઈ પણ એક સામાજિક સમસ્યા વિષયક નાટક	3.0	SHV	AVIDV	1	
અભિનય સહિત પ્રસ્તુત કરે.	3.0				
-ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ ગદ્ય પદ્ય કૃતિને		8	10%		
3.5 શિક્ષણમાં લેખન તથા અભિનય કાર્ય:	TEM.				/
- વારણ-ઇ વા 8 ગા કાઇ વણ બક્રમળ (વંત્રવાલા સ્વરૂપે રજૂઆત	1	X			1
- ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ એકમને ચિત્રવાર્તા	1				1
- ધારણ-6 થા 8 ના કાઇ પણ ગદ્ય પદ્ય, પ્રકરણના પાત્રોનું નાટ્ય રૂપાંતરણ	111				1
પ્રકરણનું સંવાદીકરણ - ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ ગદ્ય પદ્ય,	18.18	54		Discussion	\
- ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ ગદ્ય પદ્ય,	3.0		170	Lecture Cum	Expert
3.4 શિક્ષણમાં પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય: (ગમેતે બે)			10%		Meeting with
કરવો					Mastina
મુલાકાત લઇ યોગ્યમાળખાનુસાર રીપોર્ટ તૈયાર					
3.3 દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને ફાઈનઆર્ટ સંબંધિત પ્રદર્શનની			10%	Assignment	
પપેટ)					

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Belford and Michael (2012), The role of arts education in Enhancing School attractiveness.
- 2. Caroline and Joanna (2000). The Arts Creativity and Cultural Education London: Qualification and Curriculum Authority.
- 3. Devi Prasad, Art: The Basic of Education, National Book Trust.
- 4. Devi Prasad, Shiksha ka Vahan: Kala National Book Trust Contractor & Creative Drama and Puppetry in Education. A Perspective National Book Trust.
- 5. Davis, J. H. (2008), why our schools need the arts, New York: Teachers College Press.
- 6. Renu (2011). Art education for the Development of the whole child. Kingston: Queens Uni.

WADI SARVA VISHWAN

- 7. ૨૪ની વ્યાસ(1998) 'ગુજરાતની અસ્મિતા', ગુર્જર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ-01
- 8. ધરમશી શાહ(2007) 'નર્તન-દર્શન', શુભમ ગ્રાફિક્સ, ભાવનગર-02
- 9. જયદેવ વાસુદેવ ભોજક(2009) 'ગુજરાતમાં સુગમસંગીતની ઉત્ક્રાંતિ' સ્મૃ<mark>તિ ઓ</mark>ફસેટ,સોનગઢ
- 10. પ્રકાશ જે. શાહ્, 'હ્થેળીના હુન્નરો' નવભારત પ્રકાશન મંદિર, અમદાવાદ
- 11. સ્નેહલ & વિશાલ ઠાકર(જૂન-2004) 'સંગીત સૌરભ' મુદ્રક- જયશ્રી પ્રિન્ટરી, પેટલાદ-40
- 12. અધ્યક્ષ-ચિનુ મોદી, અસાઈત સાહિત્ય સભા, મહેસાણા, 'કળા વિમર્શ' નિખાલસ પ્રકાશન, મહેસાણા

COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Acquire understanding about potentiality of communication technology.
- Recognize the importance of various communication technologies.
- Interpret the potentialities of internet, World Wide Web in the field of education.
- Analyze the differences among the functioning of various types of networks. 4.
- 5. Develop knowledge about multimedia and its tools.
- Develop hands on experience of using internet and World Wide Web. 6.
- 7. Develop skills in using search engines.
- Appraise the uses of ms- excel and ms- publisher application for a school teacher. 8. DYALAKA
- Assess the advantages and disadvantages of internet. 9.
- 10. Assess the advantages of multimedia for a school teacher.

	Content	Instructional Hours		Weight	C4-1	Teaching/	
Unit		Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Recourses	References
1	Unit-1 Communication, Web and Internet 1.1Communication: Concept, Need, Types and Barriers 1.2 Types of Network 1.3 World Wide Web 1.4Web Based Video Conferencing, Web Based Audio Conferencing	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector.	Reference Book No. 9, 10
2	Unit-2 Multimedia: 2.1 Concept of Multimedia 2.2 Tools of Multimedia 2.3 Uses of Multimedia in education	2 3 3	8	25%	Lecture, Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books.	Reference Book No. 5, 8
3	 Unit-3 Practical: Microsoft Excel 3.1 Preparation of attendance sheet of the students 3.2 Preparation of mark sheet with percentage result (Pass, Fail, First, Second, Distinction etc., rank and chart of result, and conditional formatting. 3.3 Preparation of pay roll (D.A., HRA, GPF, Total Pay, Net pay etc) 3.4 Use of sort and filter options to arrange data according to given criteria 3.5 (e) Preparation of time table for school or college 	2 2 1 1	8 USHW	25% AV///	Demonstrations Group Task, Project.	PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector. Reference Books	Reference Book No. 2, 6

4	Unit-4 Practical : Publisher		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computers,	Reference Book
	4.1 Inivitation cards	2		25 70	Group Task, Project.	LCD	No. 12
	4.2 Banners	2			110jeet.	Projector	
	4.3 Broucher	2					
	4.4 Certificates	2					
	TOTAL		OURS	100%			

Knowledge	nowledge Comprehension		Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
17	8	35	8	15	17	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 4. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication.
- 5. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication.
- 6. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan.
- 7. Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra: Agrawal Publications.
- 12. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.

- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 14. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
- 15. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

WEBSITES:

http://www.computerhope.com



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

DYALAKA

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the basic concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 2. Understand the concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 3. Know about the need of guidance & counseling
- 4. Get an idea about the guidance personnel
- 5. Understand the concept and objective of group guidance
- 6. Develop understanding about the various types of guidance
- 7. Understand the various types of counseling
- 8. Get an idea about the essential guidance services at school level
- 9. know about the tools and techniques of guidance

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

		Instructional Hours		Weightag	Suggested	Teaching		
Unit	Content			e (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References	
1.	Unit I Introduction to Guidance 1.1 Concept, aims, objective, characteristics, principles, importance, function of Guidance	4	8	25%	Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment	Handout PPT	Reference Book No.1	
	1.2 Concept, aims, objective, characteristics, principles, importance, function of counseling	4	10	1//	Group Discussion	ОНР		
2.	Unit- 2 - Group Guidance 2.1 Group Guidance - Concept of Group Guidance - Objectives of Group Guidance - Techniques of Group Guidance - Difficulties in planning of group guidance 2.2 Role of a Teacher in Guidance 2.3 The School Guidance Services	2 2	8	25%	Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment Group Discussion Field Work	Chart PPT Handout, OHP	Reference Book No.4	
3.	Unit – 3 - Types of Guidance 3.1 Guidance Personnel: Principal, Teacher, Librarian, Medical Staff, Office Staff 3.2 Useful Tools and Techniques for Guidance (Tool : Formative Evaluation, Rating Scale, Psychological Test, Interest Inventory)	4	8	25%	Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment Group Discussion Seminar Activity Based	Handout, PPT PPT PPT, OHP Handout	Reference Book No.5,6,9	
4.	Unit – 4 - Counseling approach and occupational information 4.1 Counseling approach: - Directive Approach - Non Directive Approach	4	8	25%	Lecture cum Discussion, Assignment Group	PPT, OHP Handout	Reference Book No.5,6	

- Elective Approach				Discussion	Chart, PPT	
4.2 Occupational Information				Seminar		
- Collection and classification of	4					
occupational information						
- Techniques of disseminating						
occupational information						
TOTAL	32 Hou	ırs	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 8. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II

Vocational Education (CBCS2B)

DYALAKA

Credits -2 Marks -50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Know the meaning and concept of vocation education
- 2. Know the objectives and goal of vocational education
- 3. Understand the professional Approach
- 4. Understand the personality measuring implement
- 5. Know the program and institution of vocation education
- 6. Set up vocational services for the school
- 7. Administer, score and interpret test



SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total	(100%)	methodology	aids	
			Hours				
1	Unit – 1 Role of Vocational Education		8	25%	Discussion	Handouts,	
	1.1 Meaning, concepts	1			Simulation Group task	LCD	Reference. Book No. 7
	1.2 Aims and objectives	1				Projector,	
	1.3 Need and Principles	2				Computer	
	1.4 Professional Approach	1					
	1.5 Current trends and problems	1					
	1.6 Job satisfaction	2	111/07	V AV AV A			
2	Unit-2 Personality measuring implement	1790	8	25%	Assignment,	PPts,	Reference. Book No. –
	2.1 Sociogram	1	100		Discussion,	Hand outs, Computer	4
	2.2 Work Experience	1		-	Group task		
	2.3 Career week	1///	100	100			
	2.4 Career conference	1/	X			- I	
	2.5 Questionnaire	1				7.1	
	2.6 Observation	1	4			//	
	2.7 Rating scale	1	@I	7.70			
3	Unit – 3 Role of various persons		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference. Book No. –
	3.1 Introduction	1			Simulation,	PPts,	14
	3.2 Role of teacher	2	HISTI	WALKE	Presentation	Computer	
	3.3 Role of Principal	2	(1.211)	WHYID)	101	0	
	3.4 Role of Institutional management	2			ALAKA	1//	
	3.5 Role of advisor	1				1	
4	Unit – 4 Vocational service in schools		8	25%	Project work,	Transpere	Reference Book No.11
	4.1 Role of School	1			Group	ncies	
	4.2 Primary level	1			discussion,	Handouts,	
	4.3 Secondary level	2			Presentation	PPts	
	4.4 high secondary level	2				Group	
	4.5 Problems in organization of vocational	2				discussion	
	guidance program						
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Oosterhof, A. (1994). Classroom Application of Educational management (second Edition New York: Marcmillan college publishing company Inc
- 8. Payne, D.A.(2003). Applied Educational assement. Australia: Wadsworth: Thomson Learning
- 9. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 10. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 11. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Shefered(2000) The role of assessment in learning culture: educational researcher
- 13. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.
- 14. Vedprakash, et.al.(2000): Garding in school, NCERT, Published at the publication Division by the secretary, NCERT, sri AurbindoMarg, New Delhi

STRAY LESSONS (P7)

Credit-2 Marks-50

(10 Lessons)

Each Lesson carries 10 marks

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 10)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery and Presentation	2
3.	Blackboard Work / Teaching Aid	2
4.	Class Management and Personality of Teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
	Total	10

Note: 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson)would be converted in to 50 marks

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING (P8)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Preparation for Implementation of Psychological Test	10
2.	Preparation of report	10
3.	Viva voce	5
	Total	25

KADI SARVA V

BLUE PRINT – SUBJECT 1 & 2 (P9 & P10)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Content Distribution	05
2.	Choice of Question type (MCQ, SA, Descriptive etc)	05
3.	Questions selected based on K, U, A and S	05
4.	Weightage of the questions	05
5.	Time Allotment	05
	Total	25

BLOCK TEACHING (P11)

Credit-2 Marks-100

(10 lessons)

Each Lesson Caries 10 Marks

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 5)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery and Presentation	2
3.	Blackboard work / Teaching aid	2
4.	Class management and Personality of Teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
	Total	10

Note: 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson)would be converted in to 50 marks

BOOK REVIEW (P12)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Selection of the Book	05
2.	Theme	05
3.	Style of writing	05
4.	Summary	05
5.	Overall presentation	05
(P)	Total	25

ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-2 (P13)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (Out of 25 M)
1	Fluency and Lexical Resource	05
2	Grammatical Range and Accuracy	05
3	Presentation Skill	05
4	Group Discussion	05
5	Group Task	05
000	Total VISHWAVID	25

COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-II THEORY PAPERS

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

1. LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

1. Competencies Developed Through this Course :

- a. Apply the theories and principles of learning in their practical teaching practice.
- b. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- c. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.
- d. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- e. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- f. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- g. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- h. To apply achievement motivation test.
- i. To organize a seminar on any one subject.
- j. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.

- k. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 1. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- m. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- n. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- o. To visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching procedures of schools with photographs

NAVIDYALAM

2. KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM (CC4)

1. DEVELOP/REVISE CURRICULUM

Tasks:

- a. Participate in curriculum development committee
- b. Analyze the existing curriculum
- c. Prepare draft syllabus
- d. Design curriculum document
- e. Conduct need analysis

2. INCULCATE LEARNING SKILLS IN STUDENTS

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- c. Promote students critical thinking
- d. Acquire more knowledge from different sources
- e. Train the students in note taking

3. EVALUATE INSTITUTION & PROGRAM

Tasks:

- a. Prepare evaluation report for stakeholders
- b. Cooperate with external evaluation agency
- c. Analyze institutional and program evaluations
- d. Obtain and analyze feedback from stakeholders about the program

YADI SARVA VI

DYALAKA

e. Implement the changes in the institution

CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY

DYALAKA

1. TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks:

- a. Use various techniques
- b. Suggest tools and techniques for assessment
- c. Use tools for assessment

2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks:

- a. Prepares tools for assessment
- b. Prepares presentations
- c. Prepares overhead transparencies
- d. Apply innovative trends in assessment

3. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

- a. Conducts group discussion
- b. Guides project work
- c. Uses team teaching techniques
- d. Employs simulating/game techniques
- e. Uses problem solving techniques

PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)

1 APPRECIATE THE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SUBJECT OF ACCOUNTANCY

Tasks:

a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history of teaching of" Desi nama method.

ID YALAKA

- b. Summarizes goals of Elements of Accountancy at higher secondary
- c. Development of positive attitude of the teaching of Accountancy subject.
- d. Appreciate the training and professional development of the teacher of accountancy.

2 COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Tasks:

- a. Practice the practical examples of Accountancy
- b. Builds the habit of reading useful reference material
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares teachers hand book.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Evolve the accountancy club.

3 ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE SUBJECT IN THE SOCIAL CONTEXT

- a. Organize Industrial visit.
- b. Analyze the tools used in evaluating the accountancy education.

- c. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- d. Appreciate the remedial and diagnostics testing

2. COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce.

RVA VISHWAVIDYALAKA

- b. Summarize basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrate the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Write the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identify the objectives of teaching of Commerce.

2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Build the mastery over the skills
- c. Give the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepare the lesson plan.
- e. Compare the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Apply the problem solving method
- g. Use the Illustration technique in the class room.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE

Tasks:

- a. Analyze the banking transactions.
- b. Apply the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsource the business transactions.

3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks:

- 1. Use various techniques
- 2. Suggest student projects
- 3. Use presentation skills
- 4. Develop communication skills

2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks:

- 1. Prepare models
- 2. Prepare charts
- 3. Prepare overhead transparencies
- 4. Prepare handouts
- 5. Evaluate instructional materials

DYALAKA

3. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

Tasks:

- Conduct group discussion
- 2. Guide project work
- 3. Use team teaching techniques
- Employ simulating/game techniques 4.
- 5. Use problem solving techniques

MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)

UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES 1.

Tasks:

- Prepare models a.
- b. Prepare charts
- ADI SARVA VISHWA Prepare overhead transparencies c.
- Prepare handouts d.
- Evaluate instructional materials e.

2. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

Tasks:

- Conduct group discussion a.
- b. Guide project work

IDYALAKA

- c. Use team teaching techniques
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- e. Use problem solving techniques
- f. Use quizzes

3. EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE

Tasks:

- a. Establish student performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Prepare question paper or other tools
- d. Monitor students progress

5. ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

1. APPRECIATE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE SUBJECT:

- a. Analyze the social, intellectual, cultural and economical values of teaching of economics from the historical perspective.
- b. Narrate place of Economics in school as a subject and its importance in day to day life.
- c. Examine the Teaching Techniques of Economics
- d. Identify the objectives of teaching of Economics

2. COMPREHEND THE DISCIPLINARY KNOWLEDGE & BASIC CONCEPT OF ECONOMICS:

Tasks:

- a. Economic growth and development
- b. Population in India, Urbanization, Industries in India unemployment in India etc.

3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE APPLICATION OF THEORIES IN RELATION TO SUBJECT IN ITS SOCIAL CONTEXT

Tasks:

- a. To collect the information of Indian and western Economists.
- b. To collect the information of economists who are Nobel Laureates.
- c. Critical evaluation of textbook of Economics of standard XII.
- d. Survey of any one economical problem and presenting its report.
- e. Study of the problems faced by the students to learn the subject of Economics.

6. ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)

1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN INDIA AND GUJARAT

- 1. Reading related texts
- 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
- 3. Participate in the expert lectures
- 4. Prepare notes
- 5. Develop an article on development of English language

2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH

Tasks:

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVELY

Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation
- 5. Critically evaluate the English Textbook

7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

1. IDENTIFYING THE RELEVANCE & CHALLENGES OF TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE

DYALAKA

- a. Organize a discussion on need of teaching social science
- b. Listing out the various challenges of teaching of social science

- c. Conduct a survey about the difficulties faced by the social science teachers in schools
- d. Critically evaluate social science text book and describe about good qualities of social science text book
- e. Elaborate the relevance of content & context of social science text book

2. PRACTICE & EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PEDAGOGICAL APPROACH IN TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE

Tasks:

- a. Prepare and execute a plan of teaching social science in the class room
- b. Demonstrate methods of teaching of social science in the classroom
- c. Evaluate the learning acquisition of students in social science subject through a test
- d. Make a list of corrective measure to be taken to improve teaching in classroom
- e. Imbibe the corrective measures for better teaching of social science

3. APPLY THE KNOWLEDGE & THEORIES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT IN SOCIAL CONTEXT

- a. Organize a discussion on social political system, economical issues
- b. Highlight the outcomes of the discussion
- c. Initiate programs for general awareness
- d. Record the awareness levels of students
- e. Analyze and prepare a report of awareness level on social, political and economical issues

8. हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

1. शिक्षाशाश्त्रीय समझ

Tasks:

- 1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का महत्व समझेंगे
- 2 लिखित अभिव्यक्ति में बढ़ोतरी होगी
- 3 साहित्यिक रचना कर सकेगे
- 4 देवनागरिक लिपि की विशेषताएँ समझ सके

2. विषयवस्तु के आधारभूत ज्ञान का उपयोग

Tasks:

- 1 ज्थ चर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 2 हिन्दी सामायिकों का अध्ययन का आयोजन करेंगे
- 3 पत्र-लेखन एवं कहानी लेखन करेंगे
- 4 हिन्दी प्रचार संस्थाओं की मुलाकात करेंगे
- 5 कवियों व लेखकों से मुलाकात करेंगे

9. SANSKRIT (**PS3/PS4**)

1. UTILIZE GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- 2. Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush)
- 3. Convert the sentences of Krudantas

4. Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences

KADI SARVA VIS

DYALAKA

2. USE SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION

Tasks:

- 1. Play the games
- 2. Give your own introduction
- 3. Thought exchange program
- 4. Personality observation and its explanation
- 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas

3. DELIVER INSTRUCTION

- 1. Analyze topics/units
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- 6. Set up follow up activities

GUJARATI (PS3/PS4) **10.**

ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ ઓળખવાની ક્ષમતા કેળવે તથા પરિબળો અને મહત્વ સમજી લેખન કરે.

Tasks:

- विविध प्रधारनी नोध तैयार हरे.
- કથન યર્યામાં ભાગ લે. 2.
- લેખન કાર્ય કરશે . 3.
- શ્રવણ કરવાની ટેવનો વિકાસ કરે.
- વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે 5.
- વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓની ક્ષમતા કેળવે. 2

- મોડલ તૈયાર કરે
- યાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે.
- 3.
- પત્ર લેખનનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે .
- આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે. 5.
- ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે. 6.

TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

1. **Utilize Instructional Resources**

Tasks:

- Analyze the tools used in evaluating the Computer education. a.
- b. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information c.

DYALAKA

- d. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word
- List and search the educational websites. e.

2. **Evaluate Students Performance:**

Tasks:

- Prepare question paper or other tools in word a.
- Utilize different formulas in excel for result, payroll b.
- Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point

3. Use learner centered delivery methods

- Conduct group discussion a.
- Guide project work b.
- Design / prepare digital teaching aids c.
- d. Evolve the Computer club activities.
- Design / prepare individualized learning packages e.

ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

1. DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)

1. શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય

Tasks:

- a. નાટકના વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોની જાણકારી મેળવી શકે.
- b. શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓના ઉપયોગી પ્રકારો વિષે સમજી શકે.
- c. ભારતના જાણીતા કલાકારોના જીવનયરિત્રો વિષે માહિતગાર બનશે.
- d. સંગીતનું જ્ઞાન જીવનમાં ઉપયોગી બની રહે.
- e. ચિત્રકલાની સમજ કેળવાય.
- 2. સાંસ્કૃતિક ઉત્સવોનો પરિચય

- a. સામાજિક જાગૃતિ અર્થે શેરી નાટકોના આયોજન વિચારી શકે.
- b. શિક્ષણમાં યલચિત્રોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- c. સાંસ્કૃતિક તફેવારોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- d. દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને ફુન્નારકલાઓમાં જોડાતા થાય.
- e. શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓનું પ્રાચેગિક કાર્ચ કરવા કલા સંસ્થાઓની મુલાકાત કરે.

2. COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

- a. Identify different communication skills
- b. Operate different web browser
- c. Utilize World Wide Web and Internet
- d. Utilize different functions in Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Publisher
- e. Write a report on various educational websites that are useful for a teacher.

DYALAKA

2. Evaluate Students Performance.

- a. Design computerized attendance sheet of the high school students.
- b. Prepare a mark sheet with percentage result of the school students.
- c. Preparation of Pay Roll.
- d. Prepare a Invitation card/ Banner/ Boucher/ Certificate.

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

ID YALAKA

1. GUIDENCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)

1. APPRECIATE THE IMPORTANCE AND PRINCIPLE OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING.

Tasks:

- a. Summarize basic understanding of aims of guidance and counseling.
- b. Narrates the importance of guidance and counseling to school students.
- c. Conduct the guidance and counseling sessions for school students.

2. COUNSEL STUDENTS

Tasks:

- a. Set up a guidance and counseling cell.
- b. Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution.
- **c.** Encourage the students to select the right carrier.
- 3. OFFER TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICE.

Tasks:

- a. Establishing testing and counseling cell.
- b. Design format for testing and consulting.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (CBCS2B)

1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT, AIM AND OBJECTIVES OF VOCATION EDUCATION

- a. Development the professional approach about the vocation Education.
- b. Summarizes the aims and objectives of vocational Education
- c. Analyzes the current trends and problems.

2. COMPREHEND THE TOOLS OF PERSONALITY MEASURING

Tasks:

- a. Celebrating career week and career conference
- b. Applies the work experience in various subjects.
- c. Prepare the rating scale for trainees.

3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH STAKEHOLDERS

Tasks:

- a. Initiates contact with stakeholders to progress report
- b. Encourages stakeholders to support students
- c. Responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by other Institute

YADI SARVA VIS

YALAKA

PRACTICAL

SEMESTER – 2

DYALAM

Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. To solve teaching-learning related problems

Tasks:

- a. Identify problems related to teaching learning process
- b. Estimate possible reasons for that problem
- c. Construct various hypotheses (tentative solutions) for the problem
- d. Design various strategies / tools for collection data related to that problem
- e. Analyze the collected data and interpret that
- f. Derive findings on the basis of the data interpretation
- g. Construct and apply remedial programme
- h. Do follow up of the problem

2. Evaluate Students Performance

- a. Establish students performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Utilize continuous assessment scheme

- d. Prepare question paper or other evaluation tools using Blue Print
- e. Provide continuous feedback to students
- f. Monitor progress of students
- g. Review methods of evaluation

3. Use Learner centered Delivery Methods

Tasks:

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use problem solving techniques
- d. Use various active learning strategies
- e. Adapt various innovative techniques to match classroom

SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAKA

- f. Create mentorship programmes
- g. Conduct tutorials
- h. Use team teaching techniques
- i. Adopt student tutor system
- j. Design individualized learning packages
- k. Design individualized homework assignment

4. Develop functional competency in English language

- a. Frame sentences in English
- b. Listen, Read, comprehend and respond messages in English
- c. Use English language for speaking



INDEX

SEMESTER - III

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Papers)	
CC5	Gender, School and Society	218 to 220
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum – 2	221 to 224
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	225 to 227
	Skill Oriented Course (Compulsory Papers)	
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	228 to 230
SOC2	Yoga Education	231 to 233
1	Enhancing Professional Capacity (EPC)	
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	234 to 237
EPC4	Understanding of Self	238 to 240
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	
CBCS3A	Value Education	241 to 243
CBCS3B	Information and Communication Technology in Education	244 to 247
1	Practical Work B.Ed.	7/
P14	Yoga	248 & 249
P15	Action Research	250
P16	Internship	251
P17	N.S.S.	252
P18	Education Forum	253
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1	254
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2	254
P21	Project Based Learning	255
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	256 to 264

COURSE FOR SEMESTER –III

GENDER, SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand gender related issues
- 2. Understand equalization in reference to social and cultural context
- 3. Get acquainted with the role of gender related to government, law, and self-unification
- 4. Get the information and become aware of gender related exploitation and safety at various level

KADI SARVA VI

- 5. Understand the role of education to remove the gender differences
- 6. Understand the role of education at various levels

		Instructiona	al Hours	Waiahtaaa	Currente d	Taaabina	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
1	UNIT:1 Gender: Meaning, Concept and		8	25%			Reference Book No.4,8,9
	Identification 1.1 Gender – Meaning and concept (in social and cultural context)	2		E. F-1	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	
	1.2 Meaning of Gender-Equality(Caste, Class,	2			2150 0551011,	compater,	
	Religion and Area)	100					
	1.3 Scenario of Gender Equality with	2		V M M			
	reference to Indian context	4 4 9	TRI	77/17/0		1.1	
	1.4 Social reforms for Gender Equality	2	JUN.			1	
2	UNIT: 2 Gender related status		8	25%			Reference. Book No.
	2.1 During the freedom war in India (1855 to 1947)	2	V		Group Discussion,	Handouts, PPT,	2,8,9
	2.2 After the freedom war in India (1847 to	6			Assignment.	Computer,	
	Present)			400	Source	Reference	
	2.3 Gender related status:		Ø-3	17.00	Method,	Books	
	Economical						
	Social						
	> Family	ARVA	ILCHI	MALLEY	YALAKA		
	Religion	AVRA	A.1-211	VAVID	Yar.	0	
	Professional	31			241/2	1//	
	Educational Status					0	
3	Unit: 3 Gender related provisions		8	25%	Discussion,		Reference. Book No. –
	3.1 Gender related Governments' policy	2			Dramatization,	Handouts,	4,8.9
	provisions and Implementation				Simulation,	PPT,	
	3.2 The role of law provisions and self-unification's	2			Group Task,	Computer,	
	to remove the gender related legal disparity				Project, Book	Scripts,	
	3.3 Gender related exploitation, safety and	_			Reviews		
	education	2					
	3.4 Role of education to remove the						
	differences related to gender	2					

4	UNIT-4 Gender Equality- Role of School and Society: 4.1 Role of Teacher, School and various school programs.(Co-curricular activity) 4.2 Role of Family and Society 4.3 Role of NGO's and Mass Media	3 3 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference. Book No. 1,2
	TOTAL	32 HOU	RS	100%			

OBJECTIVE - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Agrawal J.C.(2013), Philosophical and Sociological Perspectives in Education, Shipra Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Amodkumar Sing, 2011, Encyclopedia of Women and gender psychology, volume 1 &2. DPS publication house, New Delhi India.
- 3. Eminent Indian Women from the Vaidik Age to Present, 2005, Advaita Ashram, Kolkatta.
- 4. HarshidaRamuPandai (1997). Strimanasshastra University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 5. Kalpna Shah (1989), "Stri no Darjjo and Bhumika", University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 6. Leonard Broom and Philip Selznick, 1995, Principal of Sociology, Harper International Edition, Singapore. Page-50 to 110.
- 7. Mafatlalpatel, Mahilasashaktikaran, Ranna de Prakhan, Ahmedabad -380001.
- 8. Shankar Rao C,N(2014), Sociology Principles of Sociology with an introduction to social thought, S.Chand Publication, New Delhi.
- 9. Thakur & Thakur(2013), Teacher in Emerging Indian Society, Agrawal Publications, Agra.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2 (CC6)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. enable the students to learn about the knowledge & skill literacy
- 2. acquaint the students with the curriculum reform in knowledge & society
- 3. understand the changes in education in the context of society, culture and modernization
- 4. enable the students to understand the concepts and approaches of curriculum development.

KADI SARVA VIS

5. develop the skill of curriculum evaluation.

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weight age	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit 1 : Knowledge & Skills		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts	Reference Book No.15,
	1.1 Reading Literacy	2					13, 17
	1.2 Mathematical Literacy	2			Group	PowerPoint	13, 17
	1.3 Scientific Literacy	2			Discussion	presentatio	
	1.4 Contribution of Mahatma Gandhiji &	2				n	
	John Dewey in following:		1.11		Project Work		
	- Principles of education	0.00.00	1100				
	- Curriculum	790	17.01	17/11/11		Transparen	
	- Methods for Acquiring Knowledge		11/1/			cies	
2	Unit: 2 Knowledge & Society	1	8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book No
	2.1 Meaning of society, culture and	2	1 1/	110		presentatio	14,16
	modernity	- ///	X	100	Group	n	14,10
	2.2 Changes in Education: Industrialization	2			Discussion		
	and democracy, leading individual					/ / /	
	autonomy	2	@J	1,10		Transparen	
	2.3 Understanding of Education:					cies	
	• Equity						
	• Equality,	ARVA	HZIL	WALKIN		-	
	 Individual opportunity 	V6AN	4.1.21.1	LILAN IL	101	592	
	 Social Justice and dignity 	31			1981	11/	
	2.4 Understanding the concept of:						
	-Nationalism,	2					
	-Universalism,		-				
	-Secularism						
3	Unit 3 : Understanding curriculum &		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book No. 1
	Development					presentatio	,14
	3.1 Meaning & Steps of curriculum designs	2			Group	n	
	3.2 Criteria for selecting curriculum design	2			Discussion		
	3.3 Stage of curriculum construction.	2					
		2					

	3.4 Issues in school curriculum						
4	Unit 4: Evaluation of Curriculum		8	25%	Lecture	Transparen	Reference Book No. –
	4.1 Various co-curricular activities and its	2				cies	2,11
	impact on reconstruction of society.				Group		
	4.2 Relationship between ideology and curriculum	2			Discussion	PowerPoint presentatio	
	4.3 Process/Steps of critical analyses of textbook	2				n	
	4.4 Evaluation of curriculum	2				-	
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). *Principles of Curriculum Renewal*. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 5. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 6. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 7. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 8. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.
- 9. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). *Curriculum an introduction*. London: Pitman Publishing House.
- 10. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Publishing
- 11. Khan.M.I. andNigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication

- 12. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). *Curriculum and Instruction*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 13. Modi Hitesh V. and others (2009), "KadaavaniketatvaikaneSamajshastriyaAdharo" AksharPrakashan, Ahemdabad
- 14. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 15. RavalNatubhaiAne Anya. (2006), "VikasmanBhartiyaSamajmaShikshak", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad
- 16. Sharma, R., (2011). Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education, Akshar Publication, Ahamedabad.
- 17. Measuring Student Knowledge and Skills: A New Framework for Assessment (1999) OECD Publications Service, Paris, France. (E-Book)



COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC-7)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Develop understanding about culture, policy and way of functioning of an inclusive school
- 2. Examine the definitions of 'deficiency' and 'Inclusion' in the psychosocial contexts of equal education
- 3. Analyze the policies & initiate programs related to inclusion
- 4. Identify the obstacles related to the policies and methods regarding 'Learning and Participation' in the inclusive school

KADI SARVA VIS

5. Identify and implement action areas to make schools and classrooms more diversity friendly

		Instructiona	l Hours	Weigh-	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	tage (100%)	Methodology	Aids	References
1.	Unit I. Introduction of Special Children		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout	Reference
	1.1 Special child: Concept and Types (Gifted, Slow Learner, Deaf & Dumb and Blind)	3			Discussion, Assignment	PPT	Book No.3
	1.2 Special Education: Concept, Need	3					
	1.3 Role of teacher for developing confidence in special children	2	777		Group Discussion	OHP	
2.	Unit- 2 Policy Perspectives	TO STEE	8	25%	Lecture cum	Chart	Reference
	 National Education Policy regarding Inclusive school, UNESCO 	2	11/2		Discussion, Assignment	PPT	Book No.3,9
	2.2 R.T.E.Act (2009), SarvaShikshaAbhiyan	4	Sec.		Group Discussion	Handout,	
	2.3 Recommendations of UGC and its implication	2	707		Field Work	OHP	
3.	Unit – 3 Inclusive Schools		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout,	Reference
	3.1 Inclusive Education: Concept & Need	3			Discussion,	PPT	Book No 2
	3.2 Inclusive Schools : Concept, Characteristics	3	7.00		Assignment	PPT	
	3.3 Evaluation Method for Special Children in Inclusive School	2			Group Discussion Seminar	PPT, OHP Videos,	
4.	Unit – 4 Nurturing Inclusion Classroom	and the	8	25%	Lecture cum	PPT, OHP	Reference
	4.1 Classroom & Curricular Activities for Inclusive	3	AVIL	1412	Discussion,		Book No. –
	Classroom			13/A	Assignment		6
	4.2 Special skills regarding communication with reference to special children	3			Group Discussion Seminar	Handout Chart, PPT	
	4.3 Involving external agencies for networking including NGOs	2					
	TOTAL	32 Hot	ırs	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowle	edge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
	10	20	25	15	15	15	100

REFERENCES

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Deshprabhu, Suchitra, Inclusive Education in India, New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 3. F.R. Santoki, Development of Learner and Teaching learning process, Varishan Publication.
- 4. Nanubhai Donga, "ShikshannuManovighan" Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 5. RCI (2013) Status of disability in India 2012, New Delhi: RCI publication Ranganathan, Snehlata. (2004) Guidelines for children with special educational needs. New Delhi: Kaniksha Publishers.
- 6. Sharma, Yogendra K., Inclusive Education, New Delhi: Kaniksha Publishers.
- 7. The Report of R.T.E. (2009), Government of India, Minister of Education.
- 8. Umadevi, M.R. (2010), Special Education, Hydrabad: Neelkamal Publishers.
- 9. Vinita Advani&VibhaDwivedi, Development of Education System in Indian and School Management, Akshar Publisher.

KADI SARVA VI

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC 1)

VIDYALAYA

Credit: 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Integrate ICT into Teaching Learning
- 2. Get inducted towards E-learning
- 3. Use internet and internet related services
- 4. Use different e-application for self-study and quality teaching
- 5. Develop, design and use digital materials in teaching
- 6. Use ICT for making classroom processes inclusive
- 7. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer
- 8. Understand the challenges of integration of ICT in schools

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weight-	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub	Total	age	Methodology	Aids	
		Units	Hours	(100%)			
1	Unit 1: Understanding of ICT in Education	_	8	25%	Lecture	Handouts	Reference
	1.1 Concept of ICT, Role of Teacher in ICT	2				PowerPoint	Book No.4,7
	1.2 Uses of ICT in teaching Learning Process,	3			Discussion	presentation	
	Communication, Administration, Research						
	1.3 Impact of ICT in Education in present situation	1				Computers	
	1.4 Role of ICT in process of Globalization	1	7777		1		
	1.5 Issues and concerns related to ICT	1				LCD	
	 Challenges in integration of ICT in schools 	1701	11/1/11		0.1	Projector	
	 Issues in use of ICT – Hacking, Violation of 	1					
	copyright, drawback of social networking sites	= F	in.				
2	Unit: 2Application of ICT in Education	N D	8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference
	2.1 Use of internet in Education	1	100			presentation	Book No.7
	2.2 Computer Aided Learning ,Computer Aided Instruction	2	-		Discussion	Computers	
	2.3 Educational Software : Meaning, Types, uses	1				LCD	
	2.4 Smart classroom / digital classroom	2	7 /			Projector	
	2.5 Mobile teaching / Mobile Learning (Use of Mobile in	2					
	education), Use of Television in Education						
3	Unit 3 : Services and Media in ICT	UISHU	8	25%	Lecture	Computers	Reference
	3.1 Video Conferencing, Audio Conferencing	2	CHENTE	101.	00	>	Book No.9
	3.2 Social Networking, Email, Blogs, Newsgroups	2		249	Discussion	LCD	
	3.3 Virtual Classroom : Meaning, Advantages, Limitations	2			2 0	Projector	
	3.4 On line education, E-Learning	1		- 1		_	
	3.5 Media: Meaning, Types: Personalized and Mass Media	1_					
4	Practical Activities:		8	25%	Demonstration	Computers	Reference
	1. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word (In any	2				_	Book No.2,9
	subject - Any unit to be selected)				Project	LCD	
	2. Prepare the mark sheet in MS-Excel showing the subject	2				Projector	
	wise marks, total marks, percentage Rank, pass or fail,						
	Graphical presentation.						

3. Preparation of PPT slides for classroom usage on any	2		
subject. 4. Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information	2		
TOTAL	32 HOURS	100%	

OBJECTIVE - WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledg	e Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", Ms. Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", Tata MsGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Jimoyiannis A. Research on E-learning and ICT in Education (2012), Springer, Publication New York, London.
- 5. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Dreamland Publication, New Delhi.
- 6. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Anmol Publication.
- 7. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 9. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", VarishenPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Universal Book Stall, New Delhi.
- 11. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

YOGA EDUCATION (SOC 2)

IDYALAM

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

YADI SARVA VIS

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Write Objectives and benefits of Yoga.
- 2. Apply Applied yoga, Aasana
- 3. Identify Panchkosha into practices
- 4. Apply the theories of yoga into practices.
- 5. Apply the Yogic counselling into Lifestyle corrections.



		Instructional Hours Weighta Suggested			Teaching/		
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Resources (Aids)	References
1	Unit I Yoga and yogic practices: 1.1 Yoga: Meaning and Definition 1.2 Objectives and Misconception about yoga. 1.3 Basis of yoga 1.4 History of yoga	2 2 2 2 2	8	25% 10% 5% 5% 5%	Lecture, Group – Discussion assignment	Handouts, PPT, charts Computer with net facility	-Reference-8
2	Unit II Introduction to Yogic texts: 2.1 Classification of Yoga: Yogasutra and Hath yoga 2.2 Role of mind in positive health. 2.3 Concept of Panchkosha and health 2.4 All round personality development: at Physical, Mental, Emotional, Intellectual and Spiritual levels	2 2 2 2	8	25% 5% 5% 5% 10%	Group Discussion, Assignment, project	Handouts, PPT, Reference Books	-Reference-1,2
3	Unit III Raja Yoga (Path of will power) 3.1 Antaranga yog (Direct way) 3.2 Methods: Bahirang yoga (indirect way)	4 4	8	25% 15% 10%	Discussion, Group Task, Project, Book, Reviews, Assignment	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts	-Reference-2

4	Unit IV Stress Management		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	-Reference 5
	4.1 Stress and Yoga	4		15%	Problem	PPT,	
	4.2 How stress is alleviated through Yoga	2		5%	Solving	Computer,	
	4.3 Rationale of Yogic diet	2		5%	Method,	Text- Print	
					Group Task,	material	
					Project, Field		
					Visit		
	TOTAL	32]	HOURS	100%		7	

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	comprehension	Application	Analysis	synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Iyengar, B. K. S. (2002), Light on the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, HarperCollins UK
- 2. Vivekananda, Swami (1980). Raja Yoga. Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center. ISBN 0-911206-23-X.
- 3. Yoga for common ailments, Swami Vivekananda Yoga Prakashana, Bangalore, 2002
- 4. Human anatomy and physiology prepared by LYU.
- 5. Stress management by Dr. Nagratna.
- 6. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 1 Theory, SVYP Bengalure
- 7. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 2 Practical, SVYP Bengalure
- 8. Bhogal R.S.(2015) Yoga Education Bachelor of Education Programme, NCERT.New Delhi.
- 9. www.svyasa.edu.in

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)

YALAKA

Credit: 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Enable the students to be familiar with the contribution of school of psychology to education
- 2. Enable them to understand the theoretical contribution and conceptual background of theories of learning
- 3. Assist them in developing insight into educational implications of these concepts and principles
- 4. Understand the basic concept of education & philosophy
- 5. The importance & role of education in the progress of teacher and Indian society
- 6. The contribution of the great educators to the field of education
- 7. Develop understanding about the various aspect of multimedia and its usage in education

Unit	Content	Instructi	on Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	 Unit -1 Educational Psychology 1.1 Dimensions of Development: Psychosocial Development Emotional Development 	03	08	25%	Lecture Discussion	PowerPoint Presentation , Handouts	- Reference Book No. 1,6,7
	 Moral Development 1.2 Maxim & Principle of teaching learning: Maxim of teaching Principle of learning. Pavlov's theory 	03				\	
	 B.F Skinner's theory 1.3 Correlates of learning. Motivation: Meaning, Effecting factors of motivation, types of motivation Interest, Aptitude, Meaning Concept 	02					
2	Unit-2 Philosophy of Education: 2.1 Philosophy of Education: Meaning & Objectives 2.2 Types of Education.	01	08	25%	Lecture Discussion Role Play	LCD Projector	- Reference Book No 3, 4, 6, 9.
	 Formal Education Informal Education Non-Formal Education 	01	VAVI.	DYALA	69	>	
	2.3 Theories of philosophy with reference to concept , objectives, curriculum, methodsIdealism	03				63/	
	 Naturalism 2.4 Indian Philosophers Mahatma Gandhi Gijubhai Badheka Montessori 	03					

3	Unit-3 Educational Technology		08	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	-Reference
	3.1 Educational Technology: Meaning, nature Hardware &	01			Discussion	Presentation	Book
	Software technology				Role Play	,	No.8,9,10
	3.2 Teaching Learning Technology	02			Activities	Handouts	
	E- Learning						
	Tele- Conferencing						
	Multi Media Package						
	3.3 Evaluation & Measurement:	02					
	Meaning of evaluation & measurement						
	Tools of Evaluation:						
	Meaning of Teacher made test & Standardized test:		777				
	3.4 Examination Techniques:		19 11			1	
	Types of examination.	02				1	
	Drawbacks of present					5	
	Innovation in examination system.		100				
	3.5 Action research: Meaning & steps.	01	100			1	
4	Unit- 4 General Knowledge		08	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference
	4.1 General Knowledge	04	فسالك		Discussion	Presentation	Book No.8,9
	Constitutional Fundamental Duties	@-:-J	V 7 (1)		Activities	,	
	Gujarati Literature				Demonstrat	Handouts,	
	Political Policy & Administration trand and				ion	LCD	
	Structure	IISHI	MAIN		for 1	Projector	
	Science & Technology	4.1.2111	THE Y I	1401.	0		
	 Fondea Foncy & Administration trailed and Structure Science & Technology Sports & Games Great Personalities 			149)	8 11		
	Great Personalities				S		
	Music &Arts						
	Indian history	-					
	Indian Geography						
	4.2 Reasoning Ability	02					
	4.3 Logical Ability	02					
	TOTAL	32 HO	DURS	100 %			

OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	comprehension	Application	Analysis	synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	15	15	20	100

NAVIDYALAYA

- 1. Agarwal ,J.C. Basic ideas in educational psychology.
- 2. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education, New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 3. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education, New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 4. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 5. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 6. Chauhan. S.S., "Advanced Educational psychology.
- 7. Cronbach L.J.Educational psychology, New York, Hercourt(2nd ed.)
- 8. -Lal.J.P.(2007), Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Anmol publication, Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Numnally, J.C., Educational Measurement and Evaluation. New York: McGraw- Hill book co. 1964
- 10. Target TAT Dr. D.M. Bhadresariya.
- 11. Teacher Eligibility test: liberty book.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER-III

UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4)

VIDYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

WADI SARVA VIS

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the concept of self-development
- 2. Understand the importance of Self realization in Teachers occupation
- 3. Identify the determinants of attitude
- 4. Reflect on inspirational Movies.
- 5. Learn adjustment through Yoga and Meditation

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit:1 Self Development		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book
	1.1 Nature of self	2		6	Group-	Presentatio	No.1,3.
	1.2 Self-Development	2		6	Discussion	n,	
	1.3 Importance of Self realization in teacher's	2		7	200	Handouts,	
	occupation	2		100			
	1.4 Concept of SWOT analysis			6			
2	Unit:2 Self and Yoga	1790	8	25%			Reference Book
	2.1 Yoga and Meditation for the			7		PowerPoint	No.2,4
	enhancement of physical and mental	2	1 100		Lecture	Presentatio	,
	strength			100	Group-	n,	
	2.2 Yoga for adjustment	2	X.	6	Discussion	Handouts,	
	2.3 Yoga activities in the schools for self	2	-	6	Assignment.	Computer,	
	development					Reference	
	2.4 Importance of meditation for self	2		6		Books	
	development						
3	Unit:3 Attitude of Self		8	25%		,	Reference Book
	3.1 Meaning and concept of Attitude	2	CHIL	6	Group-	PowerPoint	No.2,4
	- 3 TO (1)	RVAV	SHW	AVIDY	Discussion	Presentatio	
	3.2 Characteristics of Attitude	2		6	Assignment	n,	
						Handouts,	
	3.3 Determinants of Attitude	2		6	Simulation,	Reference	
	3.4 Dimensions of Attitude Measurement	2		7	Group Task,	Books	

4	Unit:4 Activities for Self-Development		8	25%	Discussion	PowerPoint	Use of Internet
	4.1 Review of documentary films such as	2		7	Activities	Presentatio	
	Mary Kom, Tare Jameen Par, Nil Batte	2			Demonstratio	n,	
	Sannata, Lunch Box, Life of Pie				n	Handouts,	
	4.2 Planning of workshop and seminar for	2		6	Problem	PPT-	
	stress management				Solving	Computer	
	4.3 Prepare a life-sketch of your role model	2		6	Method,	_	
	4.4 Prepare a report on yourself: Abilities and			6	Simulation,		
	inabilities				Group Task	-	
	TOTAL	32 HOU	JRS	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Hall, C & Hall E (2003) Homan Relations in educations Rout ledge.
- 2. Kusum Bhatt, 'Vyaktitvna Sidhanto' Gujarat Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Shah Sanjiv 'Mahan Hradyona Sa Re G Ma P Dh Ni' Osis Publication, Vadodara
- 4. Shukal, Satish Prakash (2011) Saikshanik Manovighnan (Agra) Agraval Prakashan
- 5. U.D. Arospeski, Chotho Marg, Navbharat Sahitya Mandir, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Dr. V. V. Baraiya & Aararti S. Patel, "Understanding the self" (논덕원니장), 2016, Pratik Publication, A-1, Umiya, Nishthapark soc. Pramukh marg, Opp. Gopi cinema, Anand, Dist. Anand

COURSE FOR SEMESTER-III

VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

YADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAN

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Explain the concept and nature of values
- 2. Critically evaluate classification of values
- 3. Analyze the role of school in value development
- 4. Describe Gandhian guidelines
- 5. Reflect on theories of value development
- 6. Analyze the inculcation of human values in the school system

Unit	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit:1 Concept and classification 1.1 Concept, Meaning and Nature of Value 1.2 Classification of Values Material Social Moral	2 4	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.8
	Spiritual1.3 Importance of Value	2	57 11	11/11/11		1	
2	Unit: 2 Value Education 2.1 Meaning and Importance of Value Education 2.2 Objectives of Value Education 2.3 Role of school in Value Development 2.4 Gandhian guidelines	2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4
3	Unit: 3 Moral and Spiritual Education 3.1 Meaning of Morality and Spirituality 3.2 Development of morality and Spirituality 3.3 Need and Importance of Morality and Spirituality 3.4 Valuation of Indian culture	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.10
4	UNIT: 4: Theories of Value Development 4.1. Theories of value development - Social development theory - Psychoanalytic theories - Cognitive development theory	2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.8
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Chitakara M. G. (2007), "Education & Human Values", APH Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Frankel, J.R (1977), How to Teach Values An Analytical Approach, Prentice Hall New Jersey,
- 3. Hersh, R.H. Miller J/P (1988), Longman Inc. Fielding G.D. Models of Moral Education: An Appraisal, New York,
- 4. Joshi Daksha. (2004), "MulyonuShikshan", ManoramaPrakashan.
- 5. Modi Iswar (2000), "Human Values and Social Change", Rawal Publication, New Delhi
- 6. Pandey v. C. (2007), "Education Culture and Human Values", Isha Books Publication, Delhi.
- 7. Passi B.K. and Singh P (1991), "Value Education", National Psychological Corporation Agra.
- 8. Patel Haribhai. (1997), "MulyaShikshan", GurjarPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Raths, L.E. Merrill Harmins and Sidney, S (1978), "Values and Teaching", Merrill.
- 10. Rokeach, M. (1973), "The Nature of Human Values", Collier MacMillan Publishers.
- 11. Ruhela S P (1996), "The Emerging Concept of Education in Human Values", Regency Publications, New Delhi,
- 12. Sharma Shashiprabha (2006), "Education and Human Development", Kanishka publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Shreemad Bhagavad Geeta

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III

Information and Communication Technology in Education (CBCS3B)

DYALAKA

Credits – 2 Marks: 50

WADI SARVA VIS

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the meaning, nature and scope of ICT in Education
- 2. Get acquainted with structure, hardware & software of computer
- 3. Understand the changes that occur due to ICT in Education
- 4. Prepare student to select the appropriate communication facilities through internet
- 5. Understand the legal & ethical issues related to internet & student's safety
- 6. Understand ICT supported teaching learning strategies
- 7. Get acquainted with e-learning & development in ICT

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	UNIT:1 Information & Communication		8	25%			Reference
	Technology in Education				Discussion, Group -	Handouts, PPT,	Book No.4,1
	1.1 Concept and Importance of Information & Communication Technology	2			Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.2 Need of Information & Communication	1	1117	1000			
	Technology inEducation 1.3 Scope of ICT in Education	1	27 11/	1100		\	
	a) Teaching Learning Process b) Publicationc) Evaluation d) Research	1111				}	
	e) Administration	1112				I .	
	1.4 Paradigm shift in Education due to ICT content, with special reference to Curriculum,	2				/	
	Role of Teacher, Methodsof Teaching, Classroom Environment, Evaluation procedure, Educational management.	K	s v				
	1.5 Challenges in integrating Information &						
	Communication Technology in school education.	QVA VI	SHWA	VIDY	6	>	
2	UNIT: 2 Introduction to Computer 2.1 Computer - Definition & structure	2	8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No.4,5
	2.2 Hardware:	3			Discussion,	PPT,	DOOK 110.4 ,5
	i) Input Devices - Key Board, Mouse,	3			Assignment.	Computer,	
	Scanner, Microphone, Digital camera.				i issigimiene.	Reference	
	ii) Output Devices - Monitor, Printer, Speaker,					Books	
	Screen image projector						
	ii) Storage Devices - Hard Disk, CD & DVD,						
	Mass Storage Device (Pen Drive)						
	2.3 Software	3					
	i) Operating System - Concept and function.						

OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bandghart, F. W. (1969), "Educational Systems Analysis", The Macmillan Co., London.
- 2. Davies, I. K. and Hartley, J. (eds) (1972), "Contributions to and Educational Technology". London, Butterworth.
- 3. Gupta Sanjay, Supria Banerjee & Y. Vijayalaksmi (2011), "Educational Technology and Evaluation", Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

WADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAYA

- 4. Patel Motibhai. (2000), "Shaikshanik Technology", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Patel Ratilal Ane Anya. (2002), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki ane Prabandhana Avashyak Tatvo", Varishan Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Pfeiffer, J. (1970), "New Look at Education, Systems Analysis in our School and Colleges", Odyssey Press, New York.
- 7. Raval Natubhai V. (2005), "Shaikshanik Prashashan Ane Vyavasthapan", Nirav Prakashan, Ahemdabad.
- 8. Shah Dipika. (1993), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Shah, G. B. (1975), "Studies in Programmed Learning", CASE, Baroda.
- 10. Shah, G. B. And Dewal, O. S. (1970), "Technology Knocks at the Door of Education."
- 11. Sharma, A. R. (1992), "Educational Technology", VInod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Shukla, Satish S. (2003), "Information Technology in Education", Vishwabharati Educational Foundation, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Skinner, B. F. (1968), "The Technology of Teaching", Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.

YOGA (P14)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks	
1.	Various postures of standing Asanas	05	
2.	Various postures of sitting Asanas	05	
3.	Breathing Exercise (Pranayam)	05	
4.	Oral questions	10	
	Total	25	

KADI SARVA V

GUIDELINES FOR YOGA EDUCATION (PRACTICAL)

ID YALAKA

WADI SARVA VISA

Learning Outcomes:

Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Loosening himself correctly
- 2. Perform various prone and supine Asanas
- 3. Performing each posture with synchronizing breathing in i.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly

Trainees will be asked to perform following items perfectly.

- 1. Loosening practices.
- 2. Various postures of Standing Asanas.
- 3. Various postures of Sitting Asanas.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly
 - Omkar
 - Shitalishikari
 - Bhramari
 - Kapalabhati
 - Bhastrika
 - Lom avilom
- 5. Suryanamaskar: eight postures
- 6. Cyclic Meditation

ACTION RESEARCH (P15)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks	
1.	Selection and validity of problem	5	
2.	Application of experiment (As per steps)	5	
3.	Analysis, interpretation of findings and suggestions	5	
4.	Report writing	10	
1	Total	25	

WAVIDYALAKA

WADI SARVA VIS

INTERNSHIP (P16)

Credit-2 Marks-50

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50 Marks)
1.	Internship Report	25
2.	Presentation on Internship	25
	Total	50

KADI SARVA VI



N.S.S. (P17)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Participation in any two of following activity and prepare a detailed report.

- 1. National Integration Camp
- 2. Blood Donation
- 3. Plantation
- 4. Shramdan
- 5. Disaster Management



EDUCATION FORUM (P18)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Preparation for the presentation	05
2.	Presentation of the topic	15
3.	Interaction (Discussion)	05
/	Total	25

KADI SARVA V

SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P19 & P20)

Credit-2 (1 credit for Each School Subject)

Total Marks-50

Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each)

Assignment should be based on the content of Std-9 and 10

For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-12 will be considered

ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
1.	Content Clarity	15
2.	Presentation	5
3.	Viva voce	5
	SARV Total	25

PROJECT BASED LEARNING (P21)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Content Selection of the Subject matter	05
2.	Detailed explanation of the Project	05
3.	Organization and presentation of the content matter	05
4.	Special effects, video and sound effects of Power Point Presentations	05
5.	Time Allotment	05
	Total	25

WADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAM

COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF

SEMESTER-III -THEORY PAPERS

PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

GENDER SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5) 1.

IDENTIFICATION & STATUS OF GENDER 1.

Tasks:

- Organize a discussion, Identify the need of gender equality a.
- Establish the values of gender equality b.
- Organize the discussion on needs of gender equality c.
- Arrange workshop for gender sensitization d.

GENDER RELATED PROVISIONS 2.

Tasks:

- Organize classroom activities for gender related policy a.
- Conduct debate on Implementation of Government policy & provision b.
- c.
- Prepare the scrap book of cuttings of gender related news d.

2. **KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2(CC6)**

DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM UNDERSTANDING 1.

Tasks:

- Identify the need of knowledge and information from various agencies. a.
- implication of philosophical thoughts to educational planning b.

c. Get acquainted with thought of eastern and western educational thinkers.

2. DEVELOP RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN KNOWLEDGE AND SOCIETY Tasks:

- a. Get acquainted various challenges of this century.
- b. Get acquainted with various barriers to social development in India
- c. Understand concept of social change from the scenario from different culture.
- d. Understand the role of various agencies and agents in social reconstruction.

3. DEVELOP EVALUATION OF CURRICULUM:

Tasks:

- a. Understanding of presence of curriculum evaluation
- b. Arrange and analyze various co-curricular activities for reconstruction of curriculumn

3. CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC7)

1. Policy and perspective of special child.

Tasks:

- a. Organize visit of special school
- b. Identify the different types of learners and conduct activities for them
- c. Conduct debate of various policy of UNESCO
- d. List out various recommendations for special children's.

2. Nurturing inclusive schools.

Tasks

- a. Use various methods of inclusive teaching in classrooms
- b. Organize NGO visit for networking
- c. Use various ICT resourses and prepare classroom material for inclusive classes
- d. Organize co-curricular activities for special children

SKILL ORIENTED COURSE (COMPULSORY PAPER) (SOC)

WA VISHWAVID YALAKA

1. CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC1)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

- a. Identify different hardware and software
- b. Operate computer equipment
- c. Utilize operating System
- d. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- e. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

2. Evaluate Students Performance.

Tasks:

- a. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.
- b. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- c. Preparation of C.V.
- d. Prepare presentation on any school subject

2. YOGA EDUCATION (SOC2)

1. APPRECIATES THE INTRODUCTION TO YOGA AND YOGIC PRACTICES.

Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of yoga concept.
- b. Understand the objectives of yoga and spread its importance in daily life.
- c. Remove the misconception of yoga by highlighting its importance.

2. GRASP THE REALISM OF APPLIED YOGA

Tasks:

- a. Practice the standing asana.
- b. Appreciate the beneficial effects of yoga for living healthy life.
- c. Perform twelve postures of surya namaskar

3. REALIZE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF PRANAMAYA PRACTICES:

KADI SARVA VI

Tasks:

- a. Analyze the of stages of the pranayam
- b. Explain the concept of pranayam and Share its significance.
- c. Perform the breathing exercise.

ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

KADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAN

1. DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)

1. DEVELOP TEACHING LEARNING APPROACHES

Tasks:

- a. Participation in Group Dissection
- b. Compare Theories Of Learning
- c. Select Appropriate Instructional Methods

2. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY Tasks:

- a. Recognize and Identify the Types Of Education
- b. Classify and compare Deferent Theories of Philosophy
- c. Compare Educational Thoughts of Indian Philosophers

3. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES AND DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY APPROACH Tasks:

- a. Prepare Charts
- b. Prepare Transparences
- c. Prepare Handouts
- d. Prepare Question Bank
- e. Prepare PPT
- f. Use ICT in Teaching Learning

4. RECOGNIZE STUDENT ABILITIES

Tasks:

a. Participation In Innovative Project Work

- **Develop Leadership Qualities** b.
- **Develop Communication Skills** c.
- d. **Develop Problem Solving Skills**

UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4) 2.

1. **Utilize Instructional Resources**

Tasks:

- Prepare Handouts on Self Abilities and Inabilities a.
- b. Prepare PPTS on Self Development
- Organize Workshop and Seminar on Stress and Prepare Material c.

IDYALAYA

Prepare Self Appraisal Report d.

Students Performance in Self Development Activities 2.

Tasks:

- Participation in yoga a.
- Participation in Physical and Mental Strength Program b.
- Participation in Group Discussion c.
- Participation in Elocution d.
- e.

CBCS

1. VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

1. CONTRIBUTES IN VALUES AWARENESS ACTIVITIES

Tasks:

- a. Participates in Debit on Indian Culture v/s Western Culture
- b. Organize Group Dissection Programs on Types of Values
- c. Promotes celebration of Indian Festivals
- d. Conducts Visits on Spiritual Places

2. PREPARATION OF LEARNING RESOURCES

Tasks:

- a. Prepare Charts Based On Indian Culture
- b. Prepare PPT On Value Education

2. ICT IN EDUCATION (CBCS3B)

COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE:

- Students will be able to arose interest in the ICT.
- > Students will become effective user of information and communication technology in Education.
- > Students will be enabled to familiarize with new trends and techniques in information and communication technology in Education.
- > Students will become open-minded towards emerging knowledge resources.
- > Students will become aware regarding cyber security issues.

PRACTICAL

SEMESTER – III

VIDYALAYA

SEMESTER WISE COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE AND THE TASKS TO MEASURE THEM

1. DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM

Tasks:

- a. Identify the local need for curriculum development
- b. Participate in curriculum development
- c. Analyse existing curriculum
- d. Identify missing links and thirst area in the existing curriculum
- e. Design curriculum document
- f. Provide references
- g. Provide methodological inputs
- h. Revalidate the needs and redesign the curriculum

2. DEVELOP ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS

Tasks:

- a. Prepare short term action plans
- b. Perform academic audit
- c. Maintain all the kinds of records in school
- d. Develop a comprehensive idea regarding the functioning of the whole school
- e. Identify the requirements and resources of the school
- f. Develop presentation skill

3. DEVELOP TECHNO – SAVVY APPROACH

Tasks:

- a. Participate in innovative project work
- b. Use ICT in the class room in technique
- c. Use project based teaching method for experiential learning

4. Maintain Physical and Mental Hygiene

Tasks:

- a. Develop a habit of regular physical exercise
- b. Regularly exercise Yoga
- c. Perform any five *Aasanas*
- d. Tell various value based stories as a part of their teaching

YADI SARVA VIS

IDYALAYA

- e. Do meditation for half an hour every day
- f. Put in focused efforts

INDEX

SEMESTER - IV

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Paper)	
CS1	Content of School Subject - 1	266
CS2	Content of School Subject -2	- 266
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P22	Internship	267-268
P23	Literacy Programme	269
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	270
P25	Co-curricular Activities	271
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	272
P27	Block Teaching during Internship Under the Supervision of Teacher Educator	273
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship Under the Supervision of Teacher Educator	274
P29	Case Study	275
P30	Viva -voce	276
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject- 1	277
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject- 2	278
<3	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	279-280

Note: Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities incorporated in Internship i.e., P22 to P29 as stated in aforesaid table. Moreover, students should submit internship reports for P22 to P29 along with all practical activities certified by schools.

COURSE FOR SEMESTER – IV

For Content of School Subjects i.e. CS 1 and CS 2, Syllabus would be as under.

Subjects	Content
Accountancy, Commerce and Economics	Textbook of Std. 12 th Published by Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks for respective academic year
Science & Technology, Mathematics, Social Science and Computer Science	Textbook of Std. 10 th Published/followed by Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks for respective academic year
English (HL), English (LL), Sanskrit, Gujarat and Hindi	Textbook of Std 10 th Published by Gujarat State Board of School Textbook for the respective academic year (Along with Grammar and Comprehension prescribed in Std. 10 th Syllabus).



PRACTICAL WORK

INTERNSHIP (P22)

Credit-4 Marks-100

EXTERNAL (2 Credit) + **INTERNAL** (2 Credit)

EXTERNAL

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Maintenance of Attendance Register	10
2.	Completion of Log Book	10
3.	Organizing Prayer Assembly	10
4.	Maintaining Bulletin Board	10
5.	Overall Involvement	10
	Total	50

INTERNAL

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Internship Report	25
2.	Presentation on Internship	25
	Total	50



LITERACY PROGRAMME (P23)

Credit-2 Marks-50

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	No. of Beneficiaries (Detailed Information)	5
2.	Time Duration (Minimum 10 days)	5
3.	Content (Topics covered, Activities conducted)	15
4.	Report writing and Evidences	25
\	Total	50

YADI SARVA V

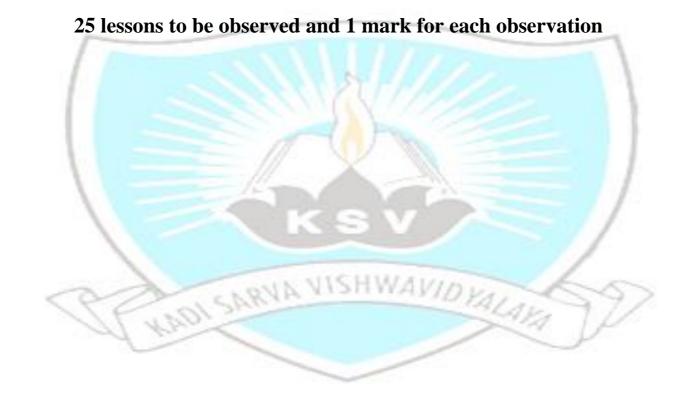
PARTICIPATION IN PARENTAL PROGRAM (P24)

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1. /	Organizing parents meet	5
2.	Interaction with parents	5
3.	Counseling of parents	5
4.	Session on dealing with problems of children	5
5.	Follow-up sessions with parents	5
	Total	25
<	VADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYA	12 TO

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (P25)

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Participation in various items of the Programme by the trainees.	5
2.	Readiness for attaining each item of the Programme	5
3.	Providing the inputs by the trainees	5
4.	Success of the Programme	5
5.	Time Management	5
	Total	25

LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P26)



BLOCK TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P27)

Credit-2 Marks-50

10 Planned

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 2)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery, Presentation and Evaluation	2
3.	Blackboard work / Teaching aid	2
4.	Class management and Personality of teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
	Total SH WAVID	10

Note: (1) For Planned lessons 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks.

PRACTICE TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P28)

Credit-2 Marks-50

For unplanned lessons 500 marks (100 lessons in to 5 marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks.

YADI SARVA VI

CASE STUDY (P29)

Credit-1 Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Identification of Case	5
2.	Methodology	5
3.	Report	15
	Total	25

WADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYALAM

VIVA-VOCE (P30)

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1. /	General Knowledge of Child psychology	05
2.	Subjected related knowledge	05
3.	Knowledge on activities related to B.ED	05
4.	Overall impression of the course	05
5.	Logical thinking towards the B.Ed Programme	05
	Total	25
<	WADI SARVA VISHWAVIDYAL	14 99

ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 (P31)

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Lesson Planning	05
2.	General and Specific Objectives	05
3.	Content: Authenticity and Presentation	10
4.	Use of various skills	05
5.	Use of teaching aids	05
6.	Class Interaction	05
7.	Evaluation and Assignment	05
8.	Time Management	05
9.	Teacher's Personality	05
	Total	50

ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 (P32)

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Lesson Planning	05
2.	General and Specific Objectives	05
3.	Content: Authenticity and Presentation	10
4.	Use of various skills	05
5.	Use of teaching aids	05
6.	Class Interaction	05
7.	Evaluation and Assignment	05
8.	Time Management	05
9.	Teacher's Personality	05
	Total	50

COMPENTENCIES

PRACTICAL - SEMESTER - 4

1. Inculcate Learning Skills in Students

Tasks:

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- c. Train students for note taking
- d. Promote critical thinking in class room
- e. Promote problem solving amongst students
- f. Develop time management skill in students
- g. Conduct special classes for exceptional students

2. Use motivational strategies

Tasks:

- a. Maintain rapport with students
- b. Recognize students activities
- c. Use innovative motivational techniques
- d. Use story telling techniques
- e. Arrange out of classroom learning opportunities for students
- f. Assist students with learning difficulties
- g. Promote critical thinking
- h. Involve students for community service

10 YALAKA

3. Manage Classroom

Tasks:

- a. Attend classes punctually and discipline
- b. Maintain rapport with the students
- c. Supervise student activities
- d. Display mastery of content and teach effectively
- e. Adopt two way communication for effective class management
- f. Encourage students participation in classroom activities and co-curricular activities
- g. Develop students' leadership quality

4. Counsel Students and Parents

Tasks:

- a. Set up and participate I guidance and counseling cell
- b. Conduct psychological testing
- c. Assist students in course selection
- d. Analyze students behavior
- e. Guide students on the basis of their need, interest and aptitude
- f. Organize parent students meeting
- g. Counsel parents for students further development
- h. Identify slow learners and exceptional students

DYALAKA